

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories, 1941-45

**The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration**

Washington: 1961

This finding aid, prepared under the direction of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association, has been reproduced by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this list has been deposited in the National Archives by the American Historical Association and may be identified as Microcopy No. T-454. It may be consulted at the National Archives. A price list appears on the last page. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Exhibits and Publications Branch, National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied

Eastern Territories, 1941-45

(Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete)

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (AHA)
COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF WAR DOCUMENTS

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

This is part of a series of Guides prepared by the American Historical Association listing records microfilmed at Alexandria, Va., by the American Historical Association Microfilming Project.

An American Committee for the Study of War Documents was established in 1955 as a private group of scholars interested in documentary research and especially in the microfilming of records of foreign origin kept in American depositories. In 1956, the American Committee became a committee of the American Historical Association. Its present chairman is Professor Oron J. Hale, University of Virginia, who was preceded by Dean Reginald H. Phelps, Harvard University, and Professor Lynn M. Case, The University of Pennsylvania. An initial Ford Foundation grant and additional funds provided by the Old Dominion Foundation, the Lilly Endowment and the Avalon Foundation enabled the Committee to undertake the cataloguing and microfilming of declassified German records in the custody of the World War II Records Division of the National Archives (previously TAGO, Departmental Records Branch), at Alexandria, Virginia.

The plans for screening and microfilming these materials were prepared by a Subcommittee on Microfilming under the chairmanship to the end of 1956 of Professor E. Malcolm Carroll, Duke University, and his successor, Dr. Fritz T. Epstein, The Library of Congress. The microfilming team in Alexandria, Virginia, was under the direction of Professor Gerhard L. Weinberg of the University of Michigan in 1956/57, of Dr. Dagmar Horna Perman from 1957 to September 1959, of Mr. James G. McDowell from September 1959 to August 1960, and is now under the supervision of Dr. Willard Allen Fletcher of the University of Colorado.

The American Historical Association expresses its appreciation for the cooperation given to its Committee for the Study of War Documents by the staff of the National Archives, especially its World War II Records Division, and by the U.S. Department of the Army.

Washington, D.C., March 1961

Dr. Boyd C. Shafer
Executive Secretary, AHA

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. T- 71, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p.
2. T- 74, Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p.
3. T- 81, Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei). Part I. 1958. 141 p.
4. T- 76, Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p.
5. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part I). 1958. 15 p.
6. T- 82, Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p.
7. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p.
8. T- 84, Miscellaneous German Records Collection (Part II), 1959. 203 p.
9. T-253, Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p.
10. T- 73, Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p.
11. T-178, Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p.
12. T- 78, Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p.
13. T-177, Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p.
14. T-312, Records of German Field Commands, Armies (Part I). 1959. 61 p.
15. T-179, Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p.
16. T- 81, Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p.
17. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p.
18. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p.
19. T- 77, Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p.
20. T- 81, Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p.
21. T- 81, Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p.
22. T- 70, Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p.
23. T- 83, Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises 1917-1946. 1961. 119 p.
24. T-321, Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p.
25. T-405, German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p.
26. T-401, Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p.
27. T-354, Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p.

P R E F A C E

This Guide is one of a series of finding aids describing those declassified seized German records deposited at the World War II Records Division, National Archives, which have been microfilmed by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association. The Guide contains the text of data sheets identifying records filmed. A copy of the data sheets has been filmed as a target sheet at the beginning of each roll of film.

This Guide covers 106 rolls of film of records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories. The range of material in this record group is actually far broader than the title would imply, touching on almost all aspects of the career of Alfred Rosenberg, from the time he became editor of the party newspaper, Völkischer Beobachter, in 1921, to the disintegration of Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete in 1945.

Topically and chronologically the papers can be divided into a number of categories, coinciding roughly with the various functions exercised by Rosenberg at different times. However, due to the fact that the material was not released all at once for filming, it was impossible to organize the collection entirely along those lines.

The earliest files pertain to Rosenberg's work as Völkischer Beobachter editor, as a Reichstag deputy, and as intellectual spokesman of the NSDAP. They include letters to the editor, book reviews submitted to the paper, as well as correspondence on libel suits involving either the newspaper or Rosenberg personally. Additional material in this record group, reflecting continued activity along cultural lines, is to be found in the speeches and directives published by Rosenberg in his capacity as Der Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP.

Approximately one quarter of the collection consists of records of Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg (ERR), charged primarily with the spoliation of artistic and intellectual resources in occupied territories. Its work ranged from the confiscation, and shipment to Germany, of libraries and archives, to the employment of native and German specialists on various pseudo-scientific and propaganda projects. The ERR was divided into Hauptarbeitsgruppen, Arbeitsgruppen and Stäbe, and the material of ERR provenance contains mainly Tätigkeitsberichte of the Hauptarbeitsgruppen, lists of articles confiscated and shipped by various Stäbe and copies of the articles submitted by the Russian and German co-workers of the ERR.

The bulk of the material in this record group pertains to the work of both Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete and Reichskommissariat Ostland (RMfdbO, RKO). The material of RKO provenance deals chiefly with economic legislation in Estonia and Latvia, with various schemes for the reorganization of the civil administration in these areas, as well as with the endless quarrels of Reichskommissar Hinrich Lohse with other authorities, the Ministry, and with subordinates. The files of the RMfdbO proper give a clear view of both the administrative work of the Ministry and also of the differences in approach toward the Eastern problem between Rosenberg, Himmler and Bormann. The correspondence also reveals the sharp divisions within the Ministry itself and the opposition to the German approach toward the East, as voiced by some of the members of the Rosenberg staff.

Continued

In addition to extensive filming in the above mentioned categories, the collection contains the following types of material, only very small samples of which were filmed: newspaper clippings from the foreign press, book reviews submitted to Völkischer Beobachter and to Der Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, cultural and propaganda programs of the NS-Kulturgemeinde, and private correspondence of members of the ERR staff. Various forms and lists, such as Beurteilungen, Arier Nachweise, job applications, petty cash receipts and reports on office supplies were wholly omitted.

The terms "Serial" and "Roll" in this Guide refer to the sequence of the film. The "Item" number is the identification symbol on the original folder within the captured records collection. "Provenance" indicates, where ascertainable, the archival origin of the documents whose description follows. The symbol "FT" means that the folder has been filmed throughout, the symbol "FS" denotes that the folder has been filmed selectively. "1st frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder. A frame number enclosed in parenthesis gives the last page of a roll. Every exposure has been given a frame number consecutively by roll in the filming operation, except for Rolls 1-13, which have frame numbers consecutively for the entire group. German file numbers, whenever ascertainable, have also been included. The "Notes" provide a general idea of the nature of the materials but should not be taken as exhaustive descriptions. The researcher is urged to check the entire Guide.

The original records are located in the World War II Records Division of the National Archives, Alexandria, Va. under Record Group 1008. The microfilms are deposited in the National Archives, Washington 25, D.C., as microcopy T-454, rolls 1-106, and should be requested by adding "T-454" to the rolls desired.

Miriam Haskett, 1961

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>1</u>
1	1	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine, Sonderstab Wissenschaft.	EAP 99/528	FT	4906673	Folder of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine, Sonderstab Wissenschaft. The folder contains reports written by the head of the Sonderstab Wissenschaft, Hans Braun, and special Sachbearbeitern on his staff: Ing. Lothar Fischer, Ing. Erich Reissner, Dr. Franz Klein, Dr. L. Puschke, and the heads of Arbeitsgruppen Thiele and Wendnagel. The reports consist of regular Monatsberichte and Wochenberichte on the state of Russian agriculture and mining, and special reports on the institutes of higher learning in Kharkov and Dniepropetrovsk, prepared on the basis of library materials found in these cities and oral material supplied by Russian professors. The folder contains also a report on the research conducted by Dr. Franz Klein into the prevalence of the Magdeburger Recht in the Ukraine and a letter from Hans Braun to the Dienststelle Rosenberg, Hauptamt Wissenschaft in Berlin, concerning a conversation he had had with Claus Selzner, Generalkommissar of Dniepropetrovsk, in which Selzner opposed the reopening of any institute of higher education in the Ukraine, while Braun was apparently in favor of limited, technical higher education, the letter is dated 16 June 1942. The material in the folder covers the period from June to October 1942.	
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte, Minsk	EAP 99/527	FT	4907066	Folder of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte, Minsk, containing reports and correspondence of the Sonderstäbe under the command of Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte, consisting of: Sonderstäbe für Musik, Sippenforschung, Archive, Weltanschauliche Information, Vorgeschichte and Frühgeschichte and a Sonderstab Bibliotheken. Each of these Sonderstäbe combed the Minsk area for possible treasures to be shipped back to Germany, compiled lists of what they found, corresponded with interested museums and professors as well as with the Institut für deutsche Volkskunde an der Hohen Schule der NSDAP and with the Institut zur Erforschung der Judenfrage also at the Hohe Schule, and from time to time indulged in minor jurisdictional quarrels. Shipments made and planned: Kirchenbücher of the Minsk archives; collection of all Yiddish books in the Minsk area; early history collection of the Museum in Minsk. The Stäbe also conducted, and asked Russian scholars to conduct for them, special research projects into Ukrainian folklore, Jewish folklore and folktales of all sorts, the folder contains only the correspondence on these research projects but not the results of the research. Material covers period from May 1943 to August 1944.	
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Belgrad	EAP 99/526	FT	4907290	Folder of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Belgrad, containing correspondence with the following offices:	

Continued

Serial Roll

Provenance

Item

Filmed 1st frame

Notes

2

1 1 Einsatzstab Reichs-
leiter Rosenberg, Haupt-
arbeitsgruppe Mitte, Minsk

EAP 99/523 FT 4907462

the Institut für Rassenkunde and the Institut zur Erforschung der Judenfrage; Sonderstübe Wissenschaft, Musik, Volkskunde, Bildkunst and Weltanschauliche Information as well as the Sonderkommandos Italien, Ukraine, Frankreich, Amsterdam and Minsk. The correspondence is chiefly concerned with the gathering of material for a Freimaurerausstellung and a Judenlexikon, distribution of Rosenberg's works and translations of Fascist and racial writers from German into Serbo-Croat and the translation of local racist writers into German. The folder contains also reports on Dienstreisen of Dr. Zeiss to Budapest and Bucharest in June 1944 and "Aktenvermerke über Dienstreisen" into Yugoslavia by Einsatzführer Hüpfel in October and December 1943. The Dienstreisen reports are chiefly concerned with the troubles of the representatives of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg in either setting up their own offices in the areas visited or in getting the established army or diplomatic agencies to cooperate with them. Material for the period 1943 - 1944.

Folder of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte, Minsk, containing reports on Bucherfassungen in Minsk, Vilna and Smolensk carried out by Stabseinsatzführer Lommatzsch, instructions for the proper way of indexing, cataloguing and shipping of the books thus acquired and reports on the way in which these instructions had been carried out. The folder also contains correspondence with various government and non-government agencies who were to be, or who wished to be, recipients of the books and films thus collected, such as the Reichskommissariat Ostland, the Dolmetscher-Lehrabteilung of the army and the Heeresbibliothek Wien. Finally the file contains lists of the type of material gathered and shipped, as well as lists of articles to be written by members of the Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte themselves or by local writers, doctors and former officials to be used either for intelligence or for propaganda purposes. The material covers the period March to June 1943.

EAP 99/517 FT 4907660

Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte, Minsk, file containing Wochenberichte and Monatsberichte of the Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte for the period of April to June 1944. The reports show that the members of the staff were engaged in administrative conferences, the collection of books, periodicals and films from private persons and public libraries, as well as cataloguing and shipping them. They are also engaged in translating reports made by local helpers and officials and preparing further topics of racial and political interest for local 'experts' to work on.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	3
2	2	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine, Sonderstab Wissenschaft?	EAP 99/516	FT	4907811	Probably folder of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine, Sonderstab Wissenschaft, containing material of various sorts: "Tätigkeitsberichte des Sonderstabes Wissenschaft" and correspondence of the Sonderstab with various Arbeitsgruppen in Kharkov in the eastern Ukraine, Kherson and Kiev, as well as with the Dienststelle Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptamt Wissenschaft in Berlin. The Tätigkeitsberichte and the correspondence are concerned chiefly with contents listings of libraries and arrangements for shipment and distribution of their holdings, January to June 1942. Photostats of part of a report on conditions in the Ukraine, particularly on the rise in prices, conditions of old German colonies, Jews in Kiev, etc. Correspondence on the question whether the Karaim form part of the Jewish community and the conclusion that they were to be regarded as racially different, March to May 1943. "Lagebericht des Generalkommissars in Kauen vom Okt. - Dez. 1943 (Allgemeine und Innere Verwaltung)." Correspondence pertaining to the illegitimate children of German women and non-German men in Latvia, January to March 1944. Mimeographed copies of the proposals of the RMfdbO for a new administrative organization of Latvia and Estonia, from the files of Führungsstab Politik in the RMfdbO, February - March 1944. Correspondence of the Führungsstab Politik concerning the arrangements for leave either in Germany or France for members of the Ostlegion, March 1944. Correspondence on Eindeutschung of Volksdeutsche and other "Träger erwünschten Blutes" and their possible transfer to Germany, February 1944. Correspondence of Dr. Ludwig Elias and Dr. Eduard Friedländer, lawyers with Willy Stieve, and Curt Henning pertaining to legal questions of copyright of photographs and unsolicited manuscripts, 1931-32. "Aus den Akten Benjamin Cremieux, Abrégé de journal," presumably part of the journal he kept on his activities in Italian politics at the end of the war and at the Versailles Peace Conference, 1917 - 1919. Letter and mimeographed program for the meeting of the "ORT" society in Berlin sent to Baron Henri Rothschild in Paris, August 1926. "Verzeichnis der in Ratibor vorliegenden Gutachten," together with some of the Gutachten themselves on professors in German universities and professors in German occupied territory, 1944.	
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte, Minsk	EAP 99/538a	FT	4908475	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte, Minsk, folder containing printed and mimeographed material, "Rednerdienst - Reichslehrgemeinschaft Partei- und Wehrmachtsschulung," issue Nr. 3, February 1944. Nur für den Dienstgebrauch. "Übersichten über die bei der Abteilung Erfassung und Sichtung eingegangenen Ausarbeitungen," Nr. 1-31, May 1943 to March 1944. "Hausrundschriften" Nr. 43-89, June to October 1943,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	4
2	2	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte, Minsk	EAP 99/538	FT	4908888	containing reports of the activities of the Einsatzstab, various Hauptämter and Ämter of the Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP. "Dienstweisungen" Nr. 1-21, issued by the Stabsführung to all Hauptarbeitsgruppen, containing instructions on administrative matters, January 1943 - November 1943. Folder of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte, Minsk, containing lists of works found in archives and libraries in Bialystok and shipped to Germany; Geschäftsverteilungen of various Arbeitsgruppen; report on the transport of the archives of the Radziwill family in Minsk; personnel shifts of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg and applications from Russians and Germans to become members of the staff of the ERR, 1942-44.	
3	3		EAP 99/518	FT	4909330	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptgruppe Mitte, Minsk folder, containing miscellaneous material: reports on the state of Soviet agriculture and veterinary medicine in the 1930's; reports on the members of the staff who had prepared these reports; indexes of the articles which had been received by the Abteilung Erfassung und Sichtung; "Program zur Verkündigung des Weissruthenischen Jugendwerkes am 22. Juni 1943 in Minsk;" reports on the institutes of higher learning in Gorki; report entitled "Ostarbeiterbriefe," which tries to give insight into the feelings of Ostarbeiter on the basis of 1200 censored letters and cards; further reports on the holdings of the libraries in Kiev and Dniepropetrovsk, and tagged on at the end of the file is also a report "Reisebericht USA" by Hans Fürstenberg written in 1928. The material in the folder in general is for June and July 1943.	
			EAP 99/530	FT	4909758	Folder of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte, Minsk, containing newspaper clippings of Rosenberg's speeches during 1943, correspondence with various military and civilian bodies as to the disposition of the books and pamphlets found by the Einsatzstab, e.g., Dolmetscher-Abteilungen in the army, university libraries, geological institutes, etc.; correspondence on the projected issues of propaganda pamphlets attacking Jewish Bolshevism, lists of topics on which it would be desirable to have articles prepared by members of the staff of the HAG, further correspondence on the archives and the library of the Radziwill family, a report on the Estonian press for February to October 1943, a notice entitled "Sprachregelung," containing the "official Rosenberg line" on the ideological and moral questions of the invasion of Russia,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	5
						the Russian army, POW's, civilian German government, Vlasov, Ostarbeiter in Germany and the difference between the Ukrainian and the Russian nations, issued by Dr. Will in Ratibor in February 1944; a letter suggesting "Einsatz russischer Intelligenzler im Reich," apparently it does not refer to forced labor since it stresses particularly the possibilities for Russian doctors to work in Germany and especially the former collaborators with the various offices of the Einsatzstab Rosenberg; correspondence pertaining to genealogical research of the HAG into the family tree of Litvinov, with photostats of parts of the birth register of the Jewish community in Bialystok; a report on the Soviet system of forbidden books, correspondence pertaining to a search of material for a Kirchenbuch which presumably would be a chronicle describing the martyrdom of various patriarchs of the church in the hands of the communists; "Sichtungsplan Südost," containing a list of all the elements opposed to Germany in that area; lists of Soviet film scenarios found in Ratibor and Minsk; report on the provincial newspapers of Ruthenia; correspondence pertaining to the search for material on the GPU, a letter concerning the evacuation of the staff of the HAG from Minsk to Ratibor, including some of the Russian members, and correspondence dealing with the Russian members in general, July 1943 to January 1945.	
4	4	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte, Minsk	EAP 99/537	FT	4910390	Folder of the Stabseinsatzführer Langkopf of the Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte in Minsk, containing general administrative and some private correspondence with casual acquaintances, arranged in alphabetical order M-Z, as well as Gutachten on German professors presumably for purposes of their promotion to higher university posts, 1942-43.	
		Sonderkommando Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg beim Militärbefehlshaber Südost	EAP 99/529	FT	4910776	Folder of the Sonderkommando Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg beim Militärbefehlshaber Südost, containing chiefly lists of books and pictures taken either directly by the Sonderkommando or else given it by other army units for shipment to the Reich or to Russia, also lists of material from Russia which was sent for sale or distribution to the Balkans, 1943-44. The folder contains also Nr. 12-28 of "Übersicht über die bei der Hauptabteilung Erfassung und Sichtung eingegangenen Ausarbeitungen," for the period from May 1943 to July 1944.	
5	5	Dienststelle des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, Amt Musik	EAP 99/439	FT	4911034	File of the Dienststelle des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, Amt Musik, containing miscellaneous correspondence and reports pertaining to official policy towards the independent Ukrainian church, information on "Abwehrendienst bei den Behörden ausserhalb der Wehrmacht," book reviews by Dr. Gerigk, who was in charge of the Amt Musik, general reports on the	

Continued

<u>Serial Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	6
					reopening of schools in the Ukraine and official policy towards higher education, 1941-42. Folge 6 of <u>Vertrauliche Informationen</u> of the NSDAP for 10 March 1944.	
5	5	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Zentralamt	EAP 99/430	FT	4911082	Folder "Org. Haus," of Bereichsleiter Utikal of the Zentralamt, Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, containing correspondence with Bormann on the possible expansion of the staff of the Einsatzstab, possible promotions, turned down by Bormann, expansion of office space and re-organization of offices, as well as lists and charts showing the assignments of the Einsatzstab in general, June to November 1944.
		Dienststelle des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, Amt Musik	EAP 99/416	FT	4911347	Folder of the Dienststelle des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, Amt Musik, containing reviews of new books dealing with musical topics submitted for the approval of Bereichsleiter Gerigk, head of the Amt Musik, as well as a review of a new ballet presented in Amsterdam and a list of Jewish musicians and writers on music, presumably to be used in the lexicon "Juden in der Musik," 1939-43.
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine, Sonderstab Wissenschaft	EAP 99/414	FT	4911588	Probably file of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine, Sonderstab Wissenschaft, containing notes made on telephone conversations of the head of the Sonderstab, Hans Braun, with other offices of the Einsatzstab in Berlin and in the east, chiefly concerned with personnel matters of the Einsatzstab, January to December 1944.
		Kanzlei Rosenberg, Persönlicher Referent des Reichsleiters, Bereichsleiter Köppen	EAP 99/413	FT	4912113	Folder of Bereichsleiter Köppen, Persönlicher Referent des Reichsleiters, Kanzlei Rosenberg, containing correspondence and reports on a variety of matters: reports on the evacuation of Ratibor in January 1945, correspondence on administrative matters, transfer of members of the Einsatzstab, recruitment into the army and the Volkssturm, housing and rations for the staff, clerical help, etc. Translation of an article from the Milanese paper <u>La Repubblica Fascista</u> , which purported to bring translations of seven letters to the free-masons of Italy, written in French code and dated from London in 1935-36, the article was supposedly printed on 13 February 1944, and Entwurf of Pg. Utikal from 5 September 1944 on the failure of the NSDAP to do enough ideological work during the war which had made the 20th July possible, reports on the situation in the Ukraine in September 1944, correspondence on the relationship between the representatives of the Einsatzstab and the Auswärtige Amt, correspondence pertaining to the report on the evacuation of Minsk, in July 1944, report of Pg. Utikal on his Dienstreise to Paris and southern France in April 1944, report on the reorganization of the departments of the Einsatzstab by

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
6	6	Dienststelle des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, Amt Musik	EAP 99/409	FT	4912404	<p>Rosenberg, February 1944, a report of the HAG Ost on Draza Mihajlovick, April 1944, reports on the situation in the Netherlands written by Oberst-einsatzführer Ebeling, January to September 1944, report on the speakers, foreign and German, who had taken part in the Ausländerkursus in the Auslandswissenschaftliche Institut in Weimar in January 1944, correspondence pertaining to the search for suitable caves and mines for the storage of Bergungsgut of the Einsatzstab and its members, May 1944.</p> <p>Folder of Dienststelle des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, Amt Musik, containing lists of pianos and other musical instruments confiscated largely in Paris and redistributed to various agencies and private individuals, correspondence on museums and libraries in Paris and the use to be made of them by the occupying forces, September 1940 to July 1944. The folder contains also a photostat of a Geschäftsverteilung of the Einsatzstab Rosenberg.</p>
7	7	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/405	FT	4913063	<p>Folder of the Kanzlei Rosenberg containing chiefly correspondence of Rosenberg, Bormann and Friedrichs on a variety of topics: chiefly the correspondence is concerned with administrative wrangling, complaints of Rosenberg that Bormann is not promoting the people suggested by Rosenberg, is opposed to an expansion of the departments under Rosenberg's control and keeps suggesting that Rosenberg send more men to join the army, as well as not taking the action desired by Rosenberg in the quarrel of two of Rosenberg's subordinates, Professors Richthofen and Reinert, apart from these the correspondence is also concerned with the publication of the <u>Zeitschrift für die Kunst im Deutschen Reich</u>, visits of NSDAP officials to front-line units during Christmas 1944, arranging of N.S. Familienabende, to maintain the family disrupted by war from total disintegration, and finally there is correspondence pertaining to the Volkssturm and to the 20th July, the former concerned with members of the offices going to the Volkssturm, the latter concerned with preventing lower offices from conducting their own investigation leaving the finding of those involved to the Reichsführer SS. The file contains also a letter from Lohse to Rosenberg on his quarrel with General Breamer in April 1944 and a suggestion of Rosenberg, rejected by Hitler and Bormann, to induct clergy into the regular army or Arbeitsfront. Apart from correspondence, the file contains reports of telephone conversations of Bormann and Rosenberg chiefly on the office policy and scandals, as well as the need for a united policy towards Vlasov and Rosenberg's accusations that Sauckel was working against him, along with these are a number of memoranda prepared by Rosenberg and</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>8</u>
---------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------	---------------	------------------	--------------	----------

Köppen to justify the valuable work of the Rosenberg staff and copies of memoranda and correspondence of other offices: copy of the Führerbefehl on N.S. Führungsoffiziere, 22 December 1943; orders for the creation of the Volkssturm with various preambles devised presumably by Hitler's staff, finally an invitation to send a delegate to a "Geheime Besprechung in politisch-konfessionellen Angelegenheiten" which was to take place in Nov. 1944. The material in the file covers the period January 1943 to December 1944.

7	7	Dienststelle des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, Amt Musik	EAP 99/391	FT	4913803		
---	---	---	------------	----	---------	--	--

Folder of the Dienststelle des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, Amt Musik, containing lists of material, chiefly records and sheet music gathered in Paris by the Amt Musik, material for the publication of the office Musik im Kriege, reports on the work done by the Amt Musik in general, 1941-43; copies of talks on elementary education given at the Rudolf Steiner Schule in Dresden; copies of directives for the foundation of a Kammer für Volkskulturpflege, 1941; preparations for the cultural activities in the about to be acquired territories of the Caucasus: proposals for the hiring of orchestra conductors, opera producers, speakers, etc. At the end of the file there is a Dienststellenplan for the Dienststelle des Beauftragten des Führers für die gesamte geistige und weltanschauliche Erziehung der NSDAP, giving a complete description of the role envisaged for it, the divisions in it and the people in charge, probably issued in March 1942.

		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/349	FT	4914121		
--	--	-------------------	------------	----	---------	--	--

Kanzlei Rosenberg folder, containing correspondence with Reichsschatzmeister der NSDAP Schwarz pertaining to payments to be made to Rosenberg's staff, accounts submitted to Schwarz for evacuation of the office from Berlin to the vicinity of Memel in October 1944, special payments for speakers who were also members of the staff, correspondence on inter-office quarrels and accusations against Payr and Marquart, quarrels over allocation of office and storage space between Epp, Ley, Goebbels and Rosenberg, January 1943 to September 1944.

8	8		EAP 99/345	FT	4914444		
---	---	--	------------	----	---------	--	--

Kanzlei Rosenberg folder, containing the correspondence chiefly of Rosenberg and Göring, some letters of Rosenberg to Speer and Hederich and one letter of Göring to Köppen are also in the folder. The correspondence covers the period 1934-43. Recommendations of various articles, architects and writers by and to Rosenberg; correspondence informing Göring of the work of Rosenberg in preparing propaganda material in the form of booklets, pamphlets, exhibitions, reorganization of museums, and soliciting his aid in an effort to persuade various authorities to construct

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						necessary buildings, providing transportation, presiding at opening ceremonies, etc.; reports on the success of the various "Büchersammlungen" of the Dienststellen Rosenberg and offers of books and paintings; correspondence on the foundation of the Hohe Schule, the offices of the Beauftragter des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, the offices of the Reichsstiftung für Ostforschung and the various Dienststellen of the Einsatzstab Rosenberg; correspondence criticizing Goebbels' speeches and actions as detrimental to the morale of the Reich, criticism of Kerrl as supporting the known Catholic Wilhelm Sperrle in his attack on the anti-clerical book <u>Jehovah an der Westfront</u> ; finally correspondence in defense of Rosenberg's own brand of historiography defending the Saxons' cultural heritage and attacking Charlemagne.
8	8	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/295	FT	4914691	Kanzlei Rosenberg folder containing correspondence on the awards of decorations and suggested decorations for members of the Rosenberg staff, 1944-45.
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/228	FT	4914937	Probably folder of the Kanzlei Rosenberg containing copies of the speeches given by Rosenberg at various universities and technical colleges during the period April to June 1939, as well as an interview with the Swedish correspondent Swanstroem on the 23 June 1939.
9	9	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/126	FT	4915628	Folder of the Kanzlei Rosenberg containing Hausrundschreiben issued by the Zentralamt [Einsatzstab Rosenberg] to all its subordinate Hauptamt and Amtsleiter in 1944; correspondence chiefly of complaints of members of the staff against one another and appeals to Rosenberg, as well as to the party judicial system by Bader, von Richthofen and Reinerth, all members of the Hauptamt Wissenschaft. The folder contains also general organizational charts and correspondence with the widows of former members of the staff, 1944.
		Dienststelle des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, Amt Musik;	EAP 99/121	FT	4916280	Folder of the Dienststelle des Reichsleiters Rosenberg, Amt Musik, containing correspondence and lists of names for the proposed <u>Lexikon der Juden in der Musik</u> , which the office was preparing, 1942.
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/125	FT	4916705	Kanzlei Rosenberg folder, containing correspondence with Hagemeyer, Leiter des Hauptamtes überstaatliche Mächte, with the Internationalen Institut zur Aufklärung über die Judenfrage and with the Amt Musik, concerning the work of these agencies, their publications, inter-office squabbles and the possibilities of evacuating the various offices or at least the families of the staff, 1944.
10	10		EAP 99/111	FT	4917167	Kanzlei Rosenberg folder, of correspondence with the following agencies:

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	10
						Hauptstelle Presse; Verwaltungsamt; Hauptamt Kunstpflege; Amt Bildende Kunst; Hauptstelle Musik; Hauptamt Wissenschaft; Kontinentaleuropäische Forschung. The correspondence pertains chiefly to the routine work of these agencies, 1943.	
10	10	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Dienststelle Ratibor, Hauptabteilung IV	EAP 99/106	FT	4917783	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Dienststelle Ratibor, Hauptabteilung IV, folder of correspondence with the Stabsführung, chiefly Utikal, in Berlin, mostly on the establishment of the Ostbücherei, finding of material for it and its shipment and distribution among German agencies, 1944.	
11	11		EAP 99/104	FT	4918213	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptabteilung IV, folder containing various reports of the Dienststelle proper and of the various subdivisions working under it: Vierteljahresberichte, Arbeitsberichte, Dienstreisenberichte and Tätigkeitsberichte of the Dienststelle Ratibor, Abteilung Erfassung und Sicherung, Abteilung Auswertung, Kulturpolitischesarchiv and Gruppe Geschäftsführung for 1943-44. The bulk of the material is made up of lists of the material acquired by Abteilung Erfassung und Sicherung.	
		?	EAP 99/101	FT	4918832	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing mimeographed <u>Anordnungen und Mitteilungen</u> of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg für die besetzten Gebiete, 1942-44. Nur für den Dienstgebrauch.	
		Dienststelle Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Amt Musik;	EAP 99/100	FT	4919189	Folder of the Dienststelle Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Amt Musik containing correspondence with and about possible additions to the staff of the Amt Musik, 1943-44.	
12	12	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Dienststelle Ratibor, Hauptabteilung IV	EAP 99/89	FT	4919562	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Dienststelle Ratibor, Hauptabteilung IV, folder containing correspondence concerned chiefly with administrative matters of the staff of the Hauptabteilung; housing, rationing, clothing and recruitment of new workers, 1944.	
			EAP 99/80	FT	4920306	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Dienststelle Ratibor, Hauptabteilung IV, folder containing general administrative correspondence on housing, food and clothing supplies of the staff, transfers and additions of new members, Germans as well as Russians. The folder contains also some private correspondence of Gerhard Wunder the head of the Hauptabteilung, chiefly pertaining to research on communism and democracy, 1944.	
13	13	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Dienststelle Ratibor, Hauptabteilung II;	EAP 99/1154	FT	4920834	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Dienststelle Ratibor, Hauptabteilung II, folder containing documents for the exhibition of the Hauptabteilung, chiefly German passes and special permits, 1944.	
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg?	EAP 99/1157	FT	4920861	Probably folder of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, containing translations of Stalin's speeches on the anniversary of the October Revolution 1941 and of February and May 1943.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	11
13	13	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Dienststelle Ratibor, Hauptabteilung IV	EAP 99/1158	FT	4920997	Folder of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Dienststelle Ratibor, Hauptabteilung IV, containing translations from Russian newspapers giving details of the trial of German officers accused of having shot Russian POW's, 1943.	
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine	EAP 99/1156	FT	4921019	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine, folder containing "Arbeitsrichtlinien für die wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeiter des ERR," June 1943.	
		?	EAP 99/1160	FT	4921023	Item of unknown provenance. Part of a folder containing copies of correspondence and copies of the various orders establishing the Zentralstelle zur Bergung von Kulturgütern im Osten, April 1942.	
			EAP 99/1161	FT	4921045	Item of unknown provenance. Note giving details of talk between Utikal, von Behr and Schmidt-Stähler on the evacuation of the works of art in German possession further into Germany to prevent their falling into the hands of the enemy, 15 January 1945.	
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/1260	FT	4921048	Folder of the Kanzlei Rosenberg containing the combined monthly reports for June, July and August 1943 of the Arbeitsgruppe Südost in Belgrad.	
		Kanzlei Rosenberg; Ministerbüro; Hauptabteilung I	EAP 99/63	FT	4921058 (4921754)	Folder containing material of the Kanzlei Rosenberg, the Ministerbüro of the Ostministerium and finally of the Hauptabteilung I (the political section) of that ministry. The folder contains correspondence of Lammers and Rosenberg concerning complaints of Lammers on the continued travels of the Rosenberg staff into the Netherlands, suggestions of Rosenberg to Lammers for slight changes in the Führererlass founding the Ostministerium, aid to be given Rosenberg in his efforts to arrange an exhibition under the title: "Um die Souveränität Europas," and the outline of a suggestion of Rosenberg to Lammers for the foundation of a Reichssenat presumably to choose Hitler's successor if this should become necessary, correspondence on the construction of bunkers for all Reichsministers, complaints of Rosenberg that he is not being consulted on matters pertaining to the administration of his department, suggestion of Rosenberg to Lammers to arrange with Hitler a reception for the Afghan ambassador, copies of the "Führererlass über die Einsetzung eines Beauftragten zur Sicherung der nationalsozialistischen Weltanschauung der NSDAP," Denkschriften of Rosenberg on the Erlass, suggestion of Rosenberg to support the "Vereinigte Freunde Deutschlands in der Schweiz" turned down by Lammers and Hitler, copy of an "Erlass zur Sicherung der religiösen Freiheit der Deutschen," "Ergänzende Richtlinien für die Presse und Aufklärung in der Ukraine," "Neuordnung der Landwirtschaft in den besetzten Gebieten der	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	12
---------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------	---------------	------------------	--------------	----

Sowjetunion," report of Leutnant Vohrer and a Hauptmann on the impact of the new agrarian policy on the Russian farmers, report of the Befh. Rückw. H. Geb. Süd, Abt. VII, on the Ukraine, a memo on Russo-German relations in the past to the beginning of World War II, a German translation of a Russian leaflet, a Vlasov publication the German title of which is "Der Kriegspfad," issued in July 1943, "Richtlinien für die Behandlung der russischen Frage in Presse und Propaganda," 1944, two essays on the history of the Dnieper region and Anglo-Russian relations in Iran respectively, lists of material on communism and Russia which the ministry was willing to lend for research purposes, suggestions for leaflets to be distributed in the Ukraine and the Caucasus calling for a free Ukraine and a free Caucasus under German protection (with a discreet warning not to distribute them outside the regions for which they had been designed), a variety of speeches and orders of Stalin 1942-44, translated, correspondence showing quarrels and irritation with the Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung on jurisdiction in the eastern territories, withholding of research materials, etc., draft of a speech to be delivered by Rosenberg to the Landeseigene Verwaltung in Latvia, "Deklaration an das Estnische Volk," note for "Vortrag beim Führer" on political situation in Estonia and Latvia, prepared by Rosenberg, correspondence between Lohse, Rosenberg, Himmler, Lammers and Alfred Meyer on administrative reforms to be put into operation in Latvia and Estonia, as well as correspondence between Koch and Rosenberg on the educational policies to be followed in the Ukraine, 1942-44.

14	14	?	EAP 99/2	FT	1		
----	----	---	----------	----	---	--	--

Item of unknown provenance. "Besprechung mit dem Chef des Wirtschaftsstabes Ost Generalleutnant Schubert," containing a summary of the talk in which the writer of the report was in favor of a system of individual farming, while the others present opposed this as inefficient. The folder contains also "Vorschlag zur Agrarordnung für die besetzten Ostgebiete," presumably by the same writer, initialed M.A., no date.

		Reichskommissar für das Ostland	EAP 99/4	FT	16		
--	--	---------------------------------	----------	----	----	--	--

Reichskommissariat für das Ostland folder, containing a memorandum of Oberregierungsrat Dr. Guillaume on the establishment of Bezirksverwaltung in Ruthenia, written in February 1943 with covering letter marked "vorgelegt," August 1944 (?) The folder contains also memoranda and Besprechungspunkte on the evacuation of German personnel, civilians, goods and cattle from the Reichskommissariat area, July 1944.

		Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Hinrich Lohse	EAP 99/5	FT	47		
--	--	---	----------	----	----	--	--

Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Hinrich Lohse personal file, containing letters of recommendation from the various employers with whom he worked between 1919 and 1924 and photographs. The folder also contains

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						a description of Lohse's trip of inspection in the Reichskommissariat, no date.
14	14	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Heinrich Lohse	EAP 99/6	FT	76	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Lohse, file containing "Denkschrift zur gegenwärtigen Lage der Verwaltung und Wirtschaft des Ostlandes, vorgelegt durch den Reichskommissar für das Ostland, Dezember 1942."
			EAP 99/7	FT	133	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Lohse, folder containing correspondence of Lohse chiefly concerned with his quarrels with Generalkommissar Litzmann. Some of the disputed matters mentioned in the correspondence: Litzmann's alleged desire to make Reval the center of an autonomous Estland province, his too close cooperation with local groups, his opposition to the 25th anniversary celebration of the Traditionsverband in Reval, his quarrel with his subordinate Meenen, his desire for "Reprivatisierung," and opposition to some of the more stringent economic requisition measures, Lohse's alleged inefficiency in economic administration, long reports on the economy and on quarrels over the prosecution of German SS men whom Lohse presumably wanted left alone. The correspondence consists chiefly of letters of Lohse to Litzmann and Lohse to Rosenberg and letters of Bormann to Lohse, as well as reports on the economic progress of the country under German administration and decrees on the price of fish and agricultural products, 1943-44.
			EAP 99/8	FT	396	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Lohse, folder containing material similar to 99/7 as well as reports on manufacturing in Estonia, 1943.
			EAP 99/9	FT	688	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Lohse, file concerned almost entirely with the quarrel of Lohse and Generaloberst Braemer: description of the incident during which Lohse boxed Braemer's ears, eye-witness reports and letters of Lohse to Bormann and Rosenberg on the matter, May - June 1944.
			EAP 99/10	FT	782	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Lohse, folder containing a "Fragebogen für arische Abstammung" of Lohse and his son, as well as correspondence with Bormann and Jeckeln, who was the special emissary in charge of mobilizing the Estonian and Latvian population both into army and work units and thus impinged upon Lohse's authority. The folder contains also correspondence between Lohse and Jeckeln on the transfer of Lohse's offices to Libau on the recommendation of General Kempf when the Russians were approaching Mitau, and copies of the various proclamations to the local population in connection with Jeckeln's recruiting policy, July 1944. At the end of the folder is a copy of "Deutsche Zeitung im Ostland" for 11 July 1944.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	14
14	14	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Hinrich Lohse	EAP 99/11	FT	927	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Lohse, folder containing correspondence with Erich Koch, Bormann and Rosenberg concerning some food supplies found and taken over by the Gestapo which Koch wanted to have sent back to him; correspondence with Rosenberg concerning Lohse's health, his journey to Libau and Königsberg presumably for health reasons, as well as correspondence with Bormann on the conflict of authority resulting according to Lohse from Koch's appointment, August 1944 - February 1945.	
			EAP 99/12	FT	1007	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Lohse, folder containing correspondence dealing with accusations against the following people: against Lohse himself for having shipped loot back to Germany; against the Bezirksdirigent Hensen and Diplomlandwirt Paulsen's private residence; against Oberabschnittsleiter Walter for misappropriation of funds and various misdemeanors. Lohse corresponded in his own matter with Bormann, the other matters are chiefly dealt with in copies of correspondence reaching Lohse and in letters from the defendants. Also in this folder are the reports submitted by Hensen and Paulsen on the Estonian and Latvian economy and the successful "Rückführung" of goods to Lohse, January - February 1945.	
14	14		EAP 99/13a,	FT	1127 (1553)	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Lohse, folder containing a memorandum of Lohse to Hitler on his opposition to combining the Reichskommissariat Ostland and the Ostministerium, a report on the assassination of Wilhelm Kube, Gauleiter und Generalkommissar für Weissruthenien, and the investigation following the assassination, correspondence on the questionable effectiveness of the local administration submitted by members of Kube's staff, November 1943 - January 1944.	
15	15		99/13b		1		
15	15		EAP 99/14	FT	370	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Lohse, folder "Ostland-Verschiedenes," containing reports, correspondence and memoranda. The correspondence is chiefly concerned with accusations against Lohse made anonymously and reaching Bormann through OKW channels, regarding unauthorized acquisition of goods by Lohse and further accusations against Hensen, Walter and Lüthje (cf. 99/12). The memoranda come under the following headings: "Denkschrift über Fortexistenz des litauischen Staates," "Bericht über den Ablauf der wirtschaftlichen Räumung des Gen. Bez. Litauen," "Hintergründe der finnischen Katastrophe," "Bericht über die letzten Tage in Riga," "Bericht über die Auflösung des Verbandes des lettischen Generals Kurelis." The folder contains also various reports of "Bandendberfälle" in the Riga area, May to December 1944.	
		Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/15	FT	584	Folder of Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, containing reports on newspapers in the Russian language appearing under German auspices in Kiev, Smolensk, Petschur and Vilna. a report on	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	15
						the founding of the UHWR (Ukrainischer Hauptbefreiungsrat), translations of proclamations issued by it to Ukrainians abroad and a memorandum on "Die Organisation der ukrainischen Nationalisten," and "Die ukrainische Aufstands-Armee," 1944.	
15	15	?	EAP 99/15a	FT	621	Item of unknown provenance. "Denkschrift zur Neugestaltung des Verwaltungsaufbaues des Ostlandes, vorgelegt durch den Reichskommissar für das Ostland, März 1942."	
		Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Hinrich Lohse	EAP 99/16b	FT	681	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Lohse, folder containing memorandum sent by Lohse to Hitler on his opposition to an independent administration for Latvia as well as his opposition to any administrative changes in the Ostland in general. The folder contains also correspondence of Lohse's subordinates regarding the possibility of a removal of Litzmann and a "questionnaire" presumably for Litzmann's subordinates as to their opinion of his work and personality, finally the folder contains a report on the political situation with quotations from censored articles showing supposed anti-German tendencies of the intelligentsia, 1943-44.	
		Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/16a	FT	820	Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing copies of Vernehmungen of Russian POW's interrogated by Heeresgruppe Mitte Ic/AO and A.K. VII, 1941.	
		Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Hinrich Lohse	EAP 99/17	FT	853 (1118)	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Lohse, folder containing correspondence of Lohse and Rosenberg on Lohse's complaint about Litzmann, Litzmann's counter-accusations and a large amount of material on the economic and political administration of Estonia and Latvia which is presented as "Unterlagen" for the accusation and defence, 1943.	
16	16		EAP 99/18	FT	1	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Lohse, file containing a strong letter of censure from Rosenberg to Lohse regarding Lohse's independent contracts with the Reichsjugendführer Axmann without consulting the ministry, a letter from Erich Koch to Lohse asking for information on what complaints he had against him, since Lohse had apparently been informing Rosenberg of them; a letter from Ministerialrat Burmeister containing suggestions for the strategy to be used in removing Litzmann from his post and installing successors to him; further correspondence on the anonymous accusation against Lohse (cf. 99/14) and correspondence regarding an incident in which some local V-Männer, designated by Lohse as possible spies, tried to gain information about his household, a report on "Wirtschaftsbürokratie und Produktion im Ostland," an exchange of insulting letters between Lohse and Senator von Allwörden in which they assured each other of complete incompetence, 1943-44.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	16
16	16	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/19	FT	97	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing reports on the contents and location of various parts of the Radziwill archives, of smaller archives in Minsk and a list of church chronicles in Minsk and vicinity, compiled in 1941.	
	?		EAP 99/20	FT	405	Item of unknown provenance. Photostat (original in the No series of Nuremberg Documents 3038?) of a report entitled "Die Jugendarbeit in den besetzten Ostgebieten," containing a report on the placement of Ruthenian and Ukrainian children in special Kinderdörfer and then in army camps and factories in Germany as Flakhelfer and munitions workers, 1943.	
		Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Hinrich Lohse	EAP 170-b-10-20/2	FT	411	Reichskommissariat für das Ostland, Lohse, folder containing correspondence and memoranda concerning the quarrels of Lohse, Rosenberg, Himmler and Berger as well as various agencies of the Wehrmacht over the possibility of granting autonomy to Estonia and Latvia. Reports on the lack of response to mobilization measures in these countries, and copies of "Aufrufe an das estnische Volk" to fight communism on the side of Germany, October 1943 - February 1944.	
	?		EAP 99/1	FT	649	Item of unknown provenance. "Anweisungen für Propagandisten und Landwirtschafts-Führer zum Agrar-Erlass," issued by the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, no date.	
			EAP 99/21	FT	666	Item of unknown provenance. "Die Zivilverwaltung in den besetzten Ostgebieten, Teil II: Reichskommissariat Ukraine," issued by Der Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete, 1941. The folder contains also a printed leaflet warning German soldiers and civilians not to have anything to do with POW's and workers from the east.	
			EAP 99/22	FT	734	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing directives issued by the offices of Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Beauftragter für den Vierjahresplan and Wirtschaftsstab Ost, on the following matters: "Anordnung des Ostministeriums über die Aufgaben der Zentral-Handelsgesellschaft Ost," "Aufbau des landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaftswesens," "Aufbau und Organisation der ZHO," "Übernahme von Fleischwarenfabriken, Schlachthäusern, etc.," "Erfassung und Abtransport von Rohstoffen," "Übergang der militärischen Dienststellen an die Zivilverwaltung," "Wirtschaftsführung in der UdSSR," "Aufbau des Wirtschaftsstabes," "Verhalten der Deutschen im Osten und Behandlung der Russen," July - December 1941.	
			EAP 99/23	FT	788	Item of unknown provenance. "Aufzeichnung: Die landwirtschaftlichen Kollektive in der Sowjetunion," no issuing agency, dated 6 August 1941. Photostat.	
			EAP 99/25	FT	797	Item of unknown provenance. "Begründung zu dem Entwurf einer neuen Agrarordnung," no issuing agency and no date.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	17
16	16	?	EAP 99/26	FT	807	Item of unknown provenance. "2. Arbeitsbericht der Zentral-Handelsgesellschaft Ost für landwirtschaftlichen Absatz u. Bedarf m.b.H. für die Aufsichtsratssitzung am 11. März 1942. (Im Anschluss an den 1. Arbeitsbericht zur Aufsichtsratssitzung am 21. Oktober 1941)."	
			EAP 99/37	FT	927 (1338)	Probably folder of Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, containing research papers on the history and development of the various peoples in the Caucasus area, especially Kalmücken; report from Heeresgruppe B on the situation in that area and reports on "Die Aufgabe der Wehrmachtpropaganda" from Heeresgruppe A, as well as correspondence on flags for the units recruited from among the local population, 1942.	
17	17	Zentralhandelsgesellschaft Ost	EAP 99/38	FT	1	Folder of the Zentralhandelsgesellschaft Ost, containing speeches of Direktor Bartels explaining the foundation, organization and work of the company, 1943.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/36	FT	169	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing material on the organization of Latvia and the Ukraine, propaganda material reports on Ostarbeitern and official circulars. Some of the material under each heading: "Erfahrungsbericht des Arbeitsstabes Lettland;" a number of reports on Verwaltung by the Reichskommissar für die Ukraine; "Tätigkeitsmerkmale der Angehörigen der Hauptabteilung und Propaganda;" Lageberichte from Shitomir and Gomel; "Politischer Lagebericht Minsk." Organizational material for the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete itself: "Gliederungsplan für Zentralabteilung Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete;" "Anweisungen für den Bevollmächtigten des Reichsministeriums für die besetzten Ostgebiete beim Oberkommando Heeresgruppe A." Correspondence and reports on matters of policy towards the East: "Grundlagen für eine Besprechung - Bildung eines Russischen Nationalen Komitees" and a translation of a leaflet which the RUK might put out; "Allgemeine Richtlinien für die politische und wirtschaftliche Verwaltung der besetzten Ostgebiete." Correspondence and reports on Latvia: "Ernennung von General-Direktoren für die Landeseigene Verwaltung in Lettland;" Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete circular on what promises its representatives were allowed to make in speeches to the local population and a letter from Lammers to Rosenberg on the same subject; material on Ostarbeiter: letter to Sauckel on 'Simulanten;' "Liste der im Erzbergbau eingesetzten Sonderführer und Offiziere;" report on Erziehungslager Rheinlich giving number and nationality of those who had passed through it; a stray item giving the prices of food in the Soviet Union; a report on "Evakuierungsmaßnahmen in Bereich Heeresgruppe Mitte." 1942-1945. Duplicates omitted.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	18
17	17	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete II 1 c	EAP 99/32	FS	441	Folder of Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, containing correspondence with the Reichskommissariat Ostland on "Erlernung der Landessprachen," a copy of "Anschriften-Verzeichnis für alle Verschlussachen," and a letter from the Auffangstelle des Auslandsamtes der Dozentschaft in Danzig on an attempt by a woman apparently in possession of fictitious papers to carry out Inspektionsreisen, 1941-42. Correspondence and circulars on Verschlussachen have been omitted.	
		?	EAP 99/39	FS	508	Probably Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder, containing "Bericht über die Agrarverhältnisse des Kuban-Gebietes," "Kosaken - Selbstverwaltung," and a map showing the division of the Caucasus area by nationalities, 1942-44. Material on routine payments to employees omitted.	
			EAP 99/42	FT	545	Probably folder of Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete containing material on the fate of German colonies in Russia and on the Vlasov movement, newspaper clippings on the meeting of Vlasov and reports on the reaction to his speeches among the Ostarbeiter, as well as a report on the work of the Russian monarchists in Germany and England, 1943-44.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/43	FT	738 (1317)	Folder of Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, possibly of Senator von Allwürden, containing Tätigkeitsberichte of the various departments of the ministry and correspondence on the Beschaffungsgesellschaft Ost as well as a memorandum on the possibility of establishing French and Dutch sub-companies for the exploitation of the East, and correspondence on the disposition of the various parts of the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete and the Reichskommissariat Ostland after their proposed dissolution, 1943-44.	
18	18	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/41a	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder of Abteilung II 1 c, containing correspondence on the changes in the administration of the Walk-Werro district in the Reichskommissariat Ostland, 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro	EAP 99/40	FT	65	Folder of Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, containing some correspondence on the recall of Gauleiter Frauenfeld from the Crimea; a report on the failure of the eastern policy by Heinz von Homeyer; a report on the situation of the civilians and army encircled in the Melitopol area, by Frauenfeld, accusing the army of defeatism, and a report on the Crimea; a report on the visit of Rosenberg to the Crimea; a report on the possibility of German settlements in the Crimea; a mimeographed proclamation to the peasants in the Ostgebiete; "Sprachregelung über Begriffe des Ostens;" "Vorläufige Geschäftsverteilung;" "Richtlinien für die Presse- und Propaganda Arbeit;" "Richtlinien über das Verhalten gegenüber den Volksdeutschen;" "Einsatz ukrainischer Emigranten aus dem General-Gouverne-	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>lst frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	19
18	18	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/31	FT	372	ment, Protektorat, der Slowakei und dem Deutschen Reich;" "Grundsätze für den Wirtschaftsaufbau im Generalkommissariat Krim;" and reports on the crude oil industry in the Crimea, 1942.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/35	FT	385	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete folder containing letters of appointment for Rosenberg as Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete and a chart showing "Bezüge und Dienstbezeichnungen der planmäßigen Amtsträger bei den Dienststellen in den besetzten Ostgebieten," 1941.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Hauptabteilung Ie	EAP 99/30a	FT	480	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing correspondence with Koch, Lohse, Lammers and Model on the proposed declaration "Über das landwirtschaftliche Grundeigentum in den besetzten Ostgebieten," correspondence with Allwörden on the evacuation of Volksdeutsche, food and property and the personnel of the Zentralhandelsgesellschaft Ost from endangered territories, a report on the withdrawal from Kiev and the mood of the local population, "Errichtung von ständigen Schulungsstätten für einheimische Lehrkräfte im Reichskommissariat Ostland," a memorandum on "Gross-Finnland-Russland," 1943.	
		Reichskommissariat für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/30	FT	497	Folder of Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Hauptabteilung Ie, containing a copy of a Sonderdruck from the series <u>Informationsdienst des Rassenpolitischen Amtes der NSDAP</u> , entitled "Rassenpolitik," written by Dr. W. Gross, a memorandum on "Rassenzugehörigkeit der Esten," and a directive of Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete on "Erfassung alles deutschen Blutes," dealing with the children, legitimate or illegitimate, of German fathers and non-German mothers, 1942.	
						Reichskommissariat für die besetzten Ostgebiete folder containing a memorandum clarifying the concept "Jew" as it was to apply to the Ostgebiete worked out in a conference in the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete in January 1942 and a form for Rassenuntersuchung appended to it, correspondence on the reorganization of the Bezirk Bialystok, a memorandum on Organisation der politischen Abteilung bei dem Reichskommissar und Generalkommissar, a report on the morale of Poles who had been included in Deutsche Volkstumslisten, a memorandum on the possible ways of dividing the fields of activity between the Reichskommissariat Ostland and the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, 1942-43. The folder contains also a photostat of a letter by Bormann from the files of Kanzlei Rosenberg admonishing all party offices and all party members to return any Jewish property which may have gotten into their possession during "Aktionen gegen die Juden," since it was state property, 1938. Duplicates omitted.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	20
18	18	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/24	FT	549	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete folder containing correspondence on the organization of Ostgesellschaften: letters from Rosenberg, Lohse, Göring and Allwürden, 1944.	
		?	EAP 99/24a	FT	617	Item of unknown provenance. Photostat of a report from the Hauptabteilungsleiter Ia Dr. Friedrich Markull to Rosenberg concerned with the bad effects which the Bormann and Koch policy was having on the Ostgebiete, and suggestions for measures destined to bring relief to the local population, 9 December 1942.	
		Reichskommissariat Ostland	EAP 170-b-10-20/3	FT	622	Reichskommissariat Ostland folders containing correspondence on cases against members of various commissariats under the Reichskommissariat Ostland, mostly for indulging in private business transactions with German and local businessmen, 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/41	FT	672 (1101)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete folder containing correspondence of the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete on personnel matters and correspondence of the Stelle für kontinentaleuropäische Forschung and Arbeitsberichte of the Kontinentaleuropäische Forschung, 1943-1944.	
19	19		EAP 99/27	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete folder containing correspondence and memoranda on the question of private property and the redistribution of land among the peasants in the Ukraine, 1942.	
		Reichskommissariat Ostland and Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/44	FT	68	Folder of mixed provenance, Reichskommissariat Ostland and Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, containing a wide variety of material covering the period 1941-44. Material on Bandenkämpfung: "Einsatz Weisspolnischer Banden" against communists in Poland and "Einsatz von Wehrkosaken für den Bandenkampf." Material on the treatment of Volksdeutsche and local population in the Baltic states: "Rücksiedlung der Volksdeutschen aus dem Memel Gebiet, der Litauendeutschen und Deutschen aus Serbien;" and "Sicherungsmaßnahmen für die Deutschen im Osten," chiefly concerned with the necessity to evacuate civilians in an orderly manner to prevent panic, 1944; minutes of conferences, August 1944 in Reval, between Burmeister, Litzmann and other members of their departments; "Besprechung über den Arbeitseinsatz in Litauen" between the representatives of the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete and Reichskommissariat Ostland in Sept. 1943. Correspondence: von Renteln and Lohse protesting against Lohse's economic policy; personal correspondence of Hans Cramer and Georg Marquart; correspondence on the running quarrel of Lohse and Litzmann including letters of Lohse and Litzmann to one another and to Rosenberg, 1944. Tätigkeitsbericht written by von Renteln to Lohse in 1942 from Kovno; "Bericht	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	21
19	19	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Abteilung II 1 c	EAP 99/46	FT	624 (1085)	<p>über den Ablauf der wirtschaftlichen Räumung des Generalbezirks Litauen;" memo "Welche Möglichkeiten und Mittel stehen dem Gebietskommissar in Litauen bei der Durchführung von Erlassen und Verfügungen zur Verfügung?" Lengthy reply in the form of an attack written by SS Sturmführer Schulze to the complaint of Kapitän zur See Gutknecht of the Wehrwirtschaftskommando Kauen. Complaints of members of the Rosenberg staff against a larger number of agencies participating in the Sicherstellung von Kunstgegenständen in the Baltic, 1942. A copy of a letter of Rosenberg to Lohse containing an outline of Rosenberg's philosophy and policy towards Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia, March 1944. More correspondence on the Feier des Traditionsverbandes in Reval which has been discussed and filmed with folder 99/7.</p> <p>Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete folder of Abteilung II 1 c, contains "Lagebericht aus Lettland aus führenden deutschfreundlichen lettischen Kreisen," correspondence and reports on Ostarbeiter especially on the bad effects the Ostarzeichen and the shipment of forced labor to Germany was having on the local population and the resulting growth of the partisan movement; copies of articles from German papers (Völkischer Beobachter and others) proclaiming the heroism of Russian troops in order to enhance the glory of the German troops fighting against them, correspondence on the treatment of Ostarbeiter in various factories in Germany, outlines on their proper treatment, the folder contains also mimeographed reports on Bandenwesen from the Wehrmachtsbefehlshaber Ostland, Abteilung Ia and Ic, 1943-44.</p>	
20	20	?	EAP 99/47, 99/48	FT FT	1 647	<p>Item of unknown provenance. Two folders containing newspaper clippings from German papers in the Baltic or Ukrainian and Latvian papers under German auspices, research papers on German colonies in Russia and their fate, personal reports of Volksdeutsche, copies of historical material relating to the German colonies and their destruction and photographs of typical German landholdings, most of the material collected in 1941.</p>	
			EAP 99/54	FT	807	<p>Item of unknown provenance. Memorandum on the proper religious framework for the Vlasov troops, warning against the formation of a schismatic church whose center would be in Berlin and which would enjoy little influence in patriotic Russian circles, no date.</p>	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/49a	FT	830	<p>Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete folder containing "Allgemeine Richtlinien für die pol.- u. wirtschaftliche Verwaltung der besetzten Ostgebiete," Richtlinien on religious and economic matters, social questions, the press, education and trade, as well as Sprachregelungen on the proper German designations of territories, peoples and</p>	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	22
20	20	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1	EAP 99/49b	FT	976	cities in the besetzten Ostgebiete, 1941. Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1, folder containing "Referate zur Tagung in Kowno," "Richtlinien zur Behandlung der Völker Kaukasiens," correspondence on the efficiency of transportation in the east and memoranda on the organization of the Ostministerium as well as correspondence concerning the possible prosecution of members of the staff in the east who had tried to ship goods to Germany, 1942.	
		?	EAP 99/51	FT	1175	Item of unknown provenance. Photostat of "Beitrag zum Kriegstagebuch," of Feldwirtschaftsamt/Ag. F (Arbeit), containing details on the evacuation of civilians and forced labor from Poland and Slovakia and the numbers of the various kinds of forced labor employed by the army in Poland, Slovakia and Germany as well as the numbers of working POW's, 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/49	FT	1182 (1384)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing correspondence and reports on the Binnenschiffahrt im Osten and correspondence on transportation in the east in general, 1941-43.	
21	21	?	EAP 99/50	FT	1	Item of unknown provenance. Mimeographed and typed Richtlinien on behavior in the east towards members of various races and on economic legislation, 1942.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/55a	FT	294	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Abteilung II 1 c, folder containing correspondence on the quarrel between the Rosenberg and the Goebbels ministries over whether the air defences of Riga should be handled by the local authorities or by German authorities, 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro	EAP 99/45	FT	480	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, folder containing correspondence on the belated payment of salaries to the representatives of the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete in the occupied territories, on the administrative reorganization of parts of the Ukraine, reports on Bandenaktionen in the Baranowitsche and neighboring areas in the Ukraine by Wilhelm Kube, as well as correspondence of Kube on the possibility of moving the families of some of his staff into the eastern territories, 1941-44.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/55b	FT	699	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing copies of speeches delivered by Rosenberg, one to the General- und Gebietskommissare in Riga in May 1942 and one delivered in Bad Schachen in October 1943, proclamation to the Croatian population to defend their country against Yugoslav traitors, proclamations of the Befreiungsausschuss der Völker Russlands, a declaration on the future fate of Russia and the Ukraine, a letter from Franz Klein to Dr. Markul, a member of the Abteilung Leibbrandt in the Reichsministerium für die besetzten	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
21	21	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ostland	EAP 99/54	FT	933 (1471)	Ostgebiete, concerning the bad behavior of Germans in the Cherson area, and two essays on the history of the Ukraine and Swabia, 1943. Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ostland, folder containing reports on the archival and library materials collected by the various branches of Einsatzgruppe Rosenberg in Kiev and Minsk; reports on conditions in the Soviet Union, reasons for the strong resistance offered by the local population and the Red Army and reports on the Estonian and Latvian press as well as further reports on the Feier des Traditionsverbandes, 1943-44. For further material on the Traditionsverbandes see 99/7 and 99/44.
22	22	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/53	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing correspondence on the rights of emigrees from Russia to marry Ostarbeiterinnen and the rights of German soldiers to marry Estonian woman. The folder also contains testimony of the Kulturreferent of the Generalkommissar of Kovno pertaining to the wife of Wilhelm Kube and the wife of Janetzke, a Ruthenian collaborator, who had taken clothes and shoes from the "Juden-sachen" stored in the theater in Minsk, 1943.
			EAP 99/60	FT	423	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete folder containing Lageberichte des Generalkommissars Shitomir for May and June 1942; correspondence between Lohse, Rosenberg, Göring's office and Bräutigam on the possible elimination of Wirtschaftsstab Ost from the occupied territories; correspondence on and a plan for the schools in Weissruthenien and a chart showing the organization of the Weissruthenische Zentralrat, 1943-44.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ib	EAP 99/59	FT	541	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ib, folder containing correspondence on the Zentralhandelsgesellschaft Ost, the possibility of associating Dutch companies with it, as well as memoranda and correspondence on bank notes and specie payments in the Ukraine and other occupied territories, 1942, 43.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/58	FT	664	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete folder containing correspondence on church matters: suggestions for a "Verordnung über die Freiheit des religiösen Glaubens in den besetzten Ostgebieten" and correspondence on relations with the Vatican, pertaining to the refusal of the Curia to recognize the changes made in the east as final thus forcing the Germans to restrict their relations with it to matters concerning the "Altreich," 1942.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Gauleiterbüro	EAP 99/57a	FT	831 (978)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Gauleiterbüro, folder containing Geschäftsbuch of that office for the period 25 October 1941 to 5 January 1943.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	24
23	23	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/57b	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing reports on the various inspections of the Wirtschaftsstab Ost on economic conditions and effectiveness of propaganda in their territories as well as translations and summaries of articles appearing in the Hungarian press on Russia, 1943.	
			EAP 99/56	FT	139	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing a letter permitting the use of Jewish doctors outside the Ghettos for that part of the Jewish population working for the Wehrmacht or not yet living in Ghettos, a detailed Geschäftsverteilungsplan for the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete Abteilungen and copies of "Erlasse über das Privateigentum" in the occupied eastern territories, 1941-42.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/61	FT	313	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing routine correspondence on leave and pay for 1941 and reports on evacuation of the Ruthenian area in 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/62	FT	441	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing reports on the progress of Weissruthenisches Jugendwerk and the use of local officials in the German administration as well as regulations for leave and evacuation, 1943-44.	
			EAP 99/62a	FT	661	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing a mimeographed memorandum on "Gliederungen der OT Einsatzgruppen im Osten," on "Kosakenselbstverwaltung" and on the evacuation of Kiev, 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete II	EAP 99/66	FT	932	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II, folder containing correspondence on and with the Kontinentale Oel Aktiengesellschaft Berlin and its proposed activities in Estonia, a mimeographed copy of "Begründung zu dem Entwurf einer neuen Agrarordnung," 1941-42.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/65	FT	1161 (1357)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing a list of departments within section II of the Ministry, Erlasse und Sprachregelungen of the Ministry, correspondence on the unification of the offices of Wirtschaftsstab Ost with those of the Reichskommissariat Ukraine and the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, 1942-43.	
24	24	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1	EAP 99/64	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1, folder containing memoranda on various aspects of the administration of the Ukraine and other Russian territories which had been occupied by the Germans, Erfahrungsberichte and plans for future administrative reforms in these territories, 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/67	FT	359	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing memorandum on "Preisausgleich Ostland-Reich." Correspondence on postal communications, on the evacuation of Volksrumänen, correspondence	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	25
						on quarrels between army and representatives of the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete and the RKU in the occupied territories: insulting remarks of officers and men when they see the brown uniform of the civilian workers, refusal to allow them to use army installations and trains, etc., letter of Rosenberg to Keitel asking for redress of these grievances, 1943.	
24	24	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/68	FT	613	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing reports on the agricultural and political situation of the east as well as a plan for Wehrdörfer and a report on the treatment of German POW's in Russia, 1941-44.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/69	FT	884	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing correspondence on the relationship of Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete and RKU personnel to the personnel of the Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan in the east, as well as to the representatives of the Sauckel Aktion; also historical essays on the development of the Russian state and various suggestions for proclamations to be made by the German government to the Russian people, 1943-44.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 d	EAP 99/70	FT	1148 (1316)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 d, folder "Fremdenverkehr," containing correspondence and copies of posters showing the regulations governing the movement of the local population on trains, motor vehicles and bicycles, 1942.	
25	25	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Hauptabteilung I	EAP 99/71	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Hauptabteilung I, folder containing regulations for the wearing of special uniforms by Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete personnel, regulations on decorations and leave, 1941-42. The first part of the folder contains correspondence of Rosenberg, as Reichsleiter der NSDAP, pertaining to his contribution to a series published by Speath & Linde, entitled: "Die Verwaltungs-Akademie," 1934-35.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/72	FT	298	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1c, folder also contains material of 1 d chiefly pertaining to Finnish liaison officers in Reval and the administration of Riga, particularly the installation of an independent Bürgermeister, 1944.	
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte	EAP 99/73	FT	634	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte, folder containing reports on the cultural activities of the Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte, correspondence on personnel matters, reports written by local professors and technicians on the Russian economy for the Hauptarbeitsgruppe, 1944.	
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/75	FT	1038 (1441)	Kanzlei Rosenberg folder containing correspondence of and with Stabsführer Utikal pertaining to complaints of Utikal against other members	
Continued							

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	26
26	26	Der Generalkommissar für Wolhynien u. Podolien; Einsatzstab Rosenberg, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/77 EAP 99/78	FT FT	1 87	of the staff of the Einsatzstab and reports on his activities in the Abteilung Schrifttum in the Ukraine and other Balkan states, 1942-43. Der Generalkommissar für Wolhynien und Podolien, folder containing reports on "Politik und Propaganda, Ernährungswesen, Schulwesen, etc.," 1943. Einsatzstab Rosenberg, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing Tätigkeits-, Räumungs- und Erfahrungsberichte of the Generalkommissar für Weissruthenien, Lage und Stimmungsberichte from Latvia and Minsk, Monatsbericht of Wi Stab Ost, "Die Wirtschaftliche Lage in den besetzten Ostgebieten," for April 1944, extracts from German papers published in the eastern territories, reports on the attitude of the local population towards the German authorities and correspondence on Schulungsarbeit in Weissruthenien, 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, IIb	EAP 99/79	FT	290	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II b, folder containing correspondence and directives for the employment of various kinds of personnel in the eastern territories and the conditions of employment as well as a "Stammliste der Gefolgschaftsmitglieder des Gebietskommissariats Slonim," 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/81	FT	522 (1061)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing reports on conditions at the front from the Vertreter des Reichsministeriums für die besetzten Ostgebiete bei der Heeresgruppe Nord, Allgemeiner Lagebericht on Estonia by Regierungsrat Cartheuser, "Stellungnahmen der Generalkommissare zu den Lageberichten," "Denkschrift zur Neugestaltung der Verwaltung," submitted by Reichskommissar für das Ostland, copy of "Führererlass über die Technik im Ostland" and directives implementing it, correspondence on evacuation of "Litauendeutsche," "Besondere Anordnungen" of Wirtschaftsstab Ost, correspondence on the work of the Kontinental Oel company in Estonia, correspondence on the proper way of renaming streets in Riga and Reval and complaints about the way the Reichsjugendführung tried to organize the future Estonian and Latvian youth movements without consulting the ministry, 1941-42.	
27	27	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/82	FT	1	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing memoranda and correspondence: "Erlass des Führers über die Einsetzung eines Beauftragten zur Sicherung der nationalsozialistischen Weltanschauung," 1938, two memoranda on "Das Ausmass des Kreises der Parteifunktionäre die mit dem Ende des Krieges in den Ruhestand treten," concerned with party undesirables whom one would have to get rid of, [April 1944], and a memorandum on the necessity to increase party activity after the events of the 20th of July, correspondence on the evacuation of Dienststelle Belgrad, and on Auflockerung der Dienststelle Kiev, 1943, correspondence on "Vorbereitung des Einsatzes in England," April 1944, "Sonderberichte" on the movements along the Russian	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						front and on "Erfasste Kunstgegenstände in Taganrog," reports on various talks held by Utikal with Oberbefehlsleiter Friedrich, Oberreichsleiter Wölpl, Staatsminister Frank in Prague and other functionaries, 1944.
27	27	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Abteilung II	EAP 99/83	FT	517	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Abteilung II, folder containing <u>Mitteilungen der Dienststelle Gohdes M.d.R.</u> for 1944, reports on Bandenlage from the Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Ostland Ia, correspondence on Kulturarbeit des Ostministeriums and translations of speeches by Stalin in Moscow in 1942 and 1943, folder on the whole contains material for 1942-44.
		Kontinentaleuropäische Forschung	EAP 99/84	FT	1016	Kontinentaleuropäische Forschung, folder "Angelegenheit Prof. Dr. Nikuradse," personal folder of the Georgian professor who had studied in Göttingen, was interested in atomic theory and wanted to work for Kontinentaleuropäische Forschung, 1943.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete III, Führungsstab Wirtschaftspolitik	EAP 99/85	FT	1108 (1703)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete III, Führungsstab Wirtschaftspolitik, folder containing correspondence on the companies trying to gain monopolies for the exploitation of the eastern territories and reports on evacuation of Minsk as well as reports on Bandenbekämpfung and attacks of partisans on trains, 1941-44.
28	28	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/86	FT	1	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of Sonderstab Amerikanismus, Sonderstab Presse and Stabsführung, chiefly concerning library holdings of these Stäbe and a list of the holdings of the museum in Pleskau, 1944.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete II	EAP 99/87	FT	370	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete II, folder containing correspondence on proposed changes in the boundaries of the administrative areas of Petschur-Dorpat and on regulations governing the border crossing between these parts of the Ukraine held by Germans and those held by Rumanians, 1941-44.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/88	FT	524 (805)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing "Geschäftsbuch A 1943" and a folder containing miscellaneous directives on Ukrainian emigrants in the various German territories, citizenship matters of inhabitants of Alsace-Lorraine, veterinary matters in the Ostgebiet, coal production in the Crimea, etc., 1941-42
29	29	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/90	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete II, folder containing correspondence on Abwicklung des RKU, material on the personnel, munitions and other equipment of the Ukrainische Hilfspolizei, correspondence on the cooperation of German offices in the east with the Rumanian Army and Lageberichte of Feldkommandanturen in the Melitopol area, 1942.
Continued		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/91	FT	623	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence on the acquisition of material for Ostbüchereien and the distribution of

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	28
29	29	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/92	FT	1166	various library materials seized in the east, 1944. Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg, Himmler and Berger concerning Rosenberg's opposition to the conception of the Vlasov movement as embracing all Russian nationalities, as well as his opposition to the economic powers which the police arrogated to itself in the eastern territories. The folder also contains letters of congratulation from Rosenberg to Himmler on the settlement of Germans in Wartheland and correspondence on proposed settlements of Estonian and Latvian Frontkämpfer in the east, 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Abteilung II 5	EAP 99/93	FT	1196 (1624)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Abteilung II 5, folder containing correspondence and reports on Volksdeutsche in Latvia, directives governing their resettlement and reports on those Germans who had chosen to stay in Soviet territory, 1943.	
30	30	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 d	EAP 99/93a	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 d, folder containing a letter to Professor Hans Gunther from the Führerassistentin des schwedischen Uri-Bundes and a letter from Alf Amble, a Norwegian racist poet, to Rosenberg with samples of Amble's poetry, 1936. Apart from this, the folder contains correspondence of Rosenberg, Jeckeln and Lohse concerning economic and administrative developments in Estonia and Latvia, a discussion of the political future of those countries, mobilization of the local population into the army and for work in Germany and some medical reports on Lohse, 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro	EAP 99/94, 99/94a	FT	184, 199	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, folders containing correspondence of Rosenberg and Lohse exchanging insults and mutual threats of complaints to the Führer, correspondence on the Sauckel Aktion in Weissruthenien, correspondence pertaining to complaints made by Lohse's subordinates directly to the Partei-Kanzlei, reaching Rosenberg from here, complaints of Lohse on the multiplication of independent economic agencies and factories and miscellaneous correspondence on regulations pertaining to education and welfare in the occupied territories under Lohse's control, 1942-44.	
			EAP 99/95	FT	569	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, folder containing correspondence on Ostarbeiter and Sauckel-Aktion: directives as to the amount of land to be given to Ostarbeiter in the division of Kolkhos land after the war, "Allgemeine Richtlinien für das Verhältnis zwischen Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete und dem Generalbevollmächtigten für den Arbeitseinsatz," report on conference between Rosenberg, Sauckel, Meyer and Peukert (Meyer was Gauleiter in the ministry	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						and Peukert Landesbauernführer) on the help to be given Sauckel by the ministry; memo of Sauckel on "Behandlung und Betreuung der ausländischen und fremdvölkischen Arbeitskräfte," emphasizing the necessity of good treatment if the workers are to be used for any length of time, letter from Rosenberg to Sauckel suggesting freeing of the older Ostarbeiter and getting a crop of seventeen-year-old workers instead, 1943.
30	30	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/96	FT	607 (1244)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing Meldungen über das Bandenwesen submitted by the SS- und Polizeiführer, Weissruthenien, Abteilung Ia, 1943.
31	31		EAP 99/97	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing correspondence on the administrative changes in the northern Ukraine, conferences of Allwörden and Dargel, reports of SS-Gruppenführer von Gottberg, reports on Bandenwesen and a report on a group of especially qualified Russians sent to work for I.G. Farben, 1943-44.
31-	31-	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/98, 99/102,	FT FT	264, 796, (1027)	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folders containing correspondence on the work of the Einsatzstab: translation of articles on political and racial topics, collection and distribution of books and hiring of suitable staff members, 1944.
32	32		99/103, 99/108	FT FT	1 613	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/99	FT	947	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing correspondence on relations of the Auswärtige Amt and the Rosenberg ministry, cooperation of offices of the two ministries in occupied territories, creation of a post of Vertreter des Auswärtigen Amtes bei Generalkommissaren and a proposed Chef Besprechung on the Vlasov policy between Ribbentrop, Rosenberg, Keitel and Bormann, 1941-44.
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/107	FT	962 (1218)	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence on personnel, assignments to various jobs such as Musiksammlung, Büchersammlung, etc., 1944.
33	33	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/109	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder concerned with Schulwesen: "Tägliche Turnstunde in den Schulen der besetzten Ostgebiete," "Schnapszuteilung an Schöler litauischer Gymnasien" and correspondence on suitable teaching personnel to be brought from Sweden or Estonia and Latvia into the Ukraine, 1944.
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/110	FT	585	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing memorandum written by von der Milwe-Schröden, "Gedanken über den Reichsaufbau im Osten," May 1943; article by Prof. Dr. Matthias Matschinsky, translated from the Russian and entitled: "Auf was hat die russische Bevölkerung vor dem Kriege gewartet?" 1943. Also a report on a talk on Russian policy, "Vermerk über

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	30
						eine Besprechung beim Führer am 29. September 1941 im Führerhauptquartier." Present were Hitler, Lammers, Bormann and Rosenberg. Correspondence on "Volksschulwesen in den besetzten Ostgebieten," particularly concerned with the question of curriculum, the proportion of students to be allowed to continue their education in technical training schools and the desirability of having institutions of higher education in the east. The rest of the folder contains correspondence on shipment and distribution of books, 1942-44.	
33	33	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/116	FT	1084 (1755)	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of Dr. Köppen with professor Rheinert, members of the Reichsinstitut für Vor- und Frühgeschichte, on the cultural activities of the institute, its quarrels with Ahnenerbe, talks given by its members, publications and proposed publications and the work of its non-German personnel, 1944.	
34	34		EAP 99/118	FT	1	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of Dr. Köppen on publications concerned with eastern questions, on book collections and a report on a congress zur Erforschung des Bolschewismus to be held in Prague, 1944.	
		Der Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen u. weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP;	EAP 99/120	FT	516 (864)	Folder of the Dienststelle Der Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, containing a complete Organisationsplan der Dienststelle, the rest of the folder contains correspondence on carpets bought for Rosenberg, pay for the members of his staff and proof of their aryan ancestry, 1940-41.	
35	35	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/114	FT	1	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence on books to be received from publishers, book reviews, material to be printed in the publication of the Einsatzstelle and correspondence on the program for Wehrmachtschulung and Reichslehrgemeinschaft, 1943.	
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/122	FT	603	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence on newly published books, "Leitfaden für die weltanschauliche Führung in der Wehrmacht," and notes for speeches to be made by Rosenberg on cultural matters, 1939-41.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/124	FT	1033 (1367)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing correspondence on personnel matters: employment of natives in the Ukraine and in Ruthenia, their pay, insurance, etc., as well as working conditions and qualifications for German personnel there, 1942-44.	
36	36	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/127	FT	1	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence on and reviews of newly published books and articles from writers at home or soldiers at the front and plans for their use in new propaganda drives, 1942-43.	
			EAP 99/136	FT	373	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing "Grundsätzliche Besprechung mit dem Reichsleiter Bormann über die Konzentration der Kräfte der Dienst-	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>lst frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
36	36	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/137	FT	640	stelle Rosenberg am 10.8.44 in der Parteikanzlei," followed by a detailed list of employees of the Dienststelle, 1944.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, I e	EAP 99/161	FT	1127 (1256)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing a history of the Reichsleitung der NSDAP and correspondence on new books, poems and propaganda materials, 1939-43. Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, I e, folder containing correspondence and directives concerning the marriage of Ostarbeiter, among themselves, German and Dutch citizens with Ostarbeiter, or with natives of the Ukraine, as well as marriage of Germans with members of other "Nordic" races, 1943-44.
37	37	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/150	FT	1	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing a history of the Reichsleitung der NSDAP and correspondence on new books, poems and propaganda materials, 1939-43.
		Bevollmächtigter des Reichsministeriums für die besetzten Ostgebiete bei Heeresgruppe A	EAP 99/159	FT	636	Folder of the Bevollmächtigte des RMfdbO bei Heeresgruppe A, containing correspondence on land reform decrees proposed by the Germans, social organization of the Karatschai tribes, Lageberichte of Heeresgruppe A. "Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung," correspondence of Generalgouverneur Frank, correspondence of Lammers and Rosenberg on the borders of the General Gouvernement and the Ostgebiete, parts of "Monatsbericht Nr. 8 des Wehrmachtbefehlshabers Ostland" and reports on activities of the Flüchtlingsstab, 1942-43.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/162	FT	1020	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence on higher education in the Ukraine, Estonia and Latvia, as well as directives on "Religiöse Betreuung der Freiwilligen griechisch-orthodoxen Glaubens," 1944.
			EAP 99/160	FT	1100 (1256)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence with General der Kavallerie Köstring, General der Freiwilligen Verbände beim Chef des Generalstab des Heeres, on the Vlasov movement, correspondence of the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete on the question of marriage of Ostarbeiter, "Vermerk über eine Besprechung mit Bezirksdirektor Dr. Dr. von Borcke, Generalkommissar Riga," concerning his talks and correspondence with Koch and Dankers, a directive of Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete on "Ansetzraum für Zivilkosaken," finally correspondence on the housing and work arrangements made for persons evacuated from the Ukraine, Estonia and Latvia, 1944-45.
38	38	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1	EAP 99/163	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1, folder containing a report on a meeting in which autonomy for Estonia and Latvia was discussed in the presence of Rosenberg and members of his department, corre-

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	32
38	38	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/166	FT	488	spondence concerning "Rechtssetzung in den b. Ostgebieten" and "Beaufsichtigung der landeseigenen Gerichtsbarkeit," 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/164	FT	640	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing correspondence on the reestablishing of private property in the RKU and on marriages of "Angehörige der Ostvölker," 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/168	FT	856	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence on the evacuation of Ukrainian, Latvian and Estonian collaborators to Germany, proclamations of the Ukrainische Hauptbefreiungsrat and correspondence on the local administration of Estonia and Latvia, 1944-45.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/165	FT	945	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing memoranda on "Gründung deutscher Städte im Osten" and reports of the Feldpostprüfstelle on letters of Estonian soldiers in the German army, 1942.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/167	FT	1117 (1287)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder entitled: "Streitigkeiten RMfdbO - Promi," containing correspondence between Lammers and Rosenberg concerning the jurisdiction of the Hauptabteilung Presse und Propaganda in the RMfdbO and the Propagandaministerium, the folder also contains directives on housing of refugees from the east and on recruitment of Luftwaffenhelfer in Estonia and Latvia, 1944-45.	
39	39		EAP 99/169	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing copies of correspondence of Rosenberg and Keitel on the Befehlsbefugnisse im Osten, a report on the hurried and confused evacuation of Kovno and a memorandum on possible employment of these Estonians who were either evacuated or who had fled to Germany, 1944-45.	
			EAP 99/170	FT	132	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence and reports on the cooperation of the Russian Orthodox Church and German authorities, talks with the exarchs of the church, 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/171	FT	257	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing miscellaneous correspondence between Rosenberg, Lammers and Bormann: food and working conditions for Ostarbeiter, "SS-Helferaktion im Ostland," complaints against the Oberbürgermeister of Riga, Dr. Windgassen, for having shot at two Latvian soldiers in his garden, and correspondence on various arrangements for the Sonderzug Gothenland, 1944.	
						Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing reports on partisans in the Ukraine and in Poland, reporting both the actions of partisans of all sorts and nationalities as well as German countermeasures and propaganda including executions of Jews and commissars, 1942.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
39	39	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/173	FT	777 (1205)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence on housing and employment for refugees from the east, on "Strafrechtspflege in besetzten Ostgebieten," reports on the underground in Poland and Lithuania as well as the fear of the middle and upper classes in Poland of the advancing Soviet troops and their resulting willingness to work in Germany and Austria, the folder also contains general correspondence on Arbeitseinsatz, 1944.
40	40	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/172	FT	1	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing minutes of talks of various members of the ERR with Rosenberg on questions of personnel for the cultural activities of the Einsatzstab, 1944.
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/174	FT	495	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg, Lammers and Bormann on arrangements to be made for refugees from the eastern territories, on accusations against Litzmann for having left his post too early and some correspondence on whether Hitler had approved the "Wlassow Aktion," 1944.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/175	FT	544	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing lists of personnel of all the departments of the Ministry, pay lists, addresses, telephone numbers and Geschäftsverteilungen, 1942-44.
		?	EAP 99/175a	FT	824	Item of unknown provenance. Copy of <u>Vertrauliche Informationen</u> , issued by the NSDAP, Partei-Kanzlei, Folge 54, December 1943, containing an item on "Hereinnahme von Ostarbeiter Familien mit Kindern unter 14 Jahren," in Beitrag 642.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/175b	FT	839	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing newspaper clippings on the progress of the Vlasov movement, reports on the progress of recruitment for his army and copies and translations of some of the manifestos issued by him, 1944.
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/175c	FT	904	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Führungsstab Politik, containing a leaflet calling on all Volksdeutsche to evacuate Shtomir and a report on the evacuation, as well as a copy of the publication <u>Brücke zur Heimat, Blätter für die Volksdeutschen in den besetzten Ostgebieten</u> , 1943-44.
			EAP 99/176	FT	948 (1216)	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence on the establishment of Wehrdörfer, on different treatment to be accorded to various racial groups in the east, especially to Poles living in the Ukraine, reports on the political situation in Finland and correspondence on the treatment of voluntary Ostarbeiter as opposed to those who were sent as part of the forced labor operations, 1943-44.
41	41	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/180	FT	1	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing copies of speeches made by Rosenberg on the Jewish question, including a proposal

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	34
41	41	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/182	FT	507	for the creation of a Jewish reservation on Madagascar, speeches on Masons and on the importance of the Germanic and Nordic race in general, 1940.	
			EAP 99/178	FT	512	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Briefstagebuch for December 1944 and January 1945.	
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/177	FT	920	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, book of appointments for Rosenberg for 1942-44, showing the names of members of the staff who saw him and the topics discussed.	
			EAP 99/181	FT	1078 (1257)	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg and Lammers on mobilization in the eastern territories, creation of settlements for Estonian and Latvian "Frontkämpfer" in the occupied territories of Russia, and use of various Freiwilligen Verbände at the front and as part of the workforce in German industry, 1944.	
42	42	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/183	FT	1	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing further correspondence on the quarrel between the Goebbels and Rosenberg ministries as to the final authority in the matter of Luftschutzkriegsmassnahmen in Latvia, correspondence on "Einbürgerung verdienter Fremdvölkischer," and proposed resettlement of various racial groups in Estonia and Latvia, 1944.	
		Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d.ges. geistige u.weltanschauliche Erziehung d.NSDAP	EAP 99/187	FT	475	Kanzlei Rosenberg folder containing "Rundschreiben," "Bekanntgaben" and "Anordnungen" of the NSDAP, Der Stellvertreter des Führers, Stab, and a number of "Reichsverfügungsblätter, Ausgabe A," issued by the same office, 1940.	
			EAP 99/190	FT	759	Der Beauftragte des Führers für die gesamte geistige und weltanschauliche Erziehung der NSDAP (abbreviated as Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d..... Erziehung), folder containing newspaper clippings and short publications of the organization "Kraft durch Freude," 1935-37.	
42-	42-		EAP 99/184,	FT	836, (1158)	Folder of the Amt für Kunstpflege of the office of Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. Erziehung, containing newspaper clippings giving information of the Ordensburg, 1936-37.	
43-	43-		cont.	FT	1, (315)	Folders of the office of Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. ... Erziehung, containing newspaper clippings giving information on the work of that office and copies of speeches given by Rosenberg on ideological and cultural questions. In some cases the original typewritten pages of the speeches have been inserted into the folder, 1939.	
44	44		EAP 99/272	FT	1 (893)		
45	45	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/214,	FT	1,	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folders containing	
Continued			99/241	FT	210	copies of Rosenberg speeches and propaganda material to be distributed to	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						German soldiers in the East, as well as material for leaflets to be distributed over enemy lines, 1941-44.
45	45	Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. ges. geistige u. weltanschauliche Erziehung der NSDAP	EAP 99/220	FT	583 (900)	Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. ... Erziehung, folder containing correspondence and newspaper clippings on musical activities of the HJ., concerts, lectures on music, tours, etc., 1937-38.
46	46		EAP 99/226	FT	1	Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. ... Erziehung, folder containing speeches of Rosenberg on political and cultural topics, 1939.
46-	46-		EAP 99/225,	FT	567 (1243)	Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. ... Erziehung, four folders containing speeches made by Rosenberg at public and party functions, 1935-38. 99/225 and 99/261 cover the years 1935-36, 99/227 and 99/238 cover 1938.
47	47		99/261,	FT	1	
			99/227,	FT	445	
			99/238	FT	903 (1610)	
48	48	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/229	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing speeches and interviews given by Rosenberg during 1943, including a speech at Kube's funeral and an interview for a number of German papers published in the occupied territories of Russia.
		Der Beauftragte d. Führers f. d. ... Erziehung d. NSDAP	EAP 99/230	FT	282 (884)	Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. Erziehung, folder containing speeches made by Rosenberg, 1940.
49	49		EAP 99/231,	FT	1	Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. Erziehung, folders containing speeches of Rosenberg on a variety of cultural and religious topics, 1933-35.
			99/237	FT	755 (1400)	
50-	50-	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/232,	FT	1,	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, three folders containing speeches by Rosenberg on ideological topics including one attacking the Strassers, 1942-43.
			99/233,	FT	653 (1303)	
51	51		99/234	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing speeches by Rosenberg on the murder of Lord Moyne in Egypt and other topical issues including a proclamation of 21 July 1944.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/235	FT	460	Der Beauftragte des Führers für die gesamte geistige und weltanschauliche Erziehung der NSDAP, folder containing speeches made by Rosenberg at the Reichsparteitag and other important party functions, 1937.
		Der Beauftragte d. Führers f.d.... Erziehung d.NSDAP	EAP 99/236	FT	872	Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. ... Erziehung, folder containing Rosenberg speeches and interviews as well as guide lines for treatment of the Jewish question at NSDAP education meetings, 1939.
52	52		EAP 99/239	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing speeches and polemical articles written by Rosenberg in the <u>V.B.</u> and in
Continued		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/240	FT	736	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
53	53	Der Beauftragte des Fñh- rers f.d. ges. geistige u. weltanschauliche Erziehung der NSDAP;	EAP 99/242	FT	1	the monthly <u>Deutschlands Erneuerung</u> , 1944-45. Der Beauftragte des Fñh-rers f.d. Erziehung, folder containing some speeches by Rosenberg but chiefly newspaper clippings and photostats of articles and cartoons critical of Rosenberg from the foreign press, 1934-41.
		Dienststelle Reichsleiter Rosenberg?	EAP 99/243	FT	452	File of cards showing the tasks of the various members of the staff of the Dienststelle Reichsleiter Rosenberg, no date.
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/244	FT	565	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence on the contents and dates of publication of various articles in the German and foreign press referring either to Rosenberg directly or to his doctrine, 1938-39.
			EAP 99/245	FT	967 (1281)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence chiefly of the Amt Schrifttum concerning the publication of articles in various National Socialist papers, including some correspondence on the copyrights of Eckert's works, 1939-41.
54	54	?	EAP 99/246	FT	1	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing correspondence of Al- fred Rosenberg chiefly in his capacity as a lawyer and editor of the <u>V.B.</u> Most of the cases were concerned with defamation trials in which the <u>V.B.</u> and other National Socialist organs were sued by members of the Bundestag and by private Jewish organizations, 1924-32.
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/247	FT	500 (1147)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing personal correspondence of Rosenberg and correspondence concerning his articles and speeches as Reichs- leiter, 1942-44.
55	55	?	EAP 99/247a	FT	1	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing correspondence of Ro- senberg in his capacity as editor of the <u>V.B.</u> and old party member: there are letters to the editor, letters criticizing or approving the policy of the paper in general and letters from party members who would like Rosen- berg to help them get better jobs; there is also some correspondence from Germans in England and in the Balkans giving information on the effect of German policy abroad, 1924-34.
			EAP 99/248	FT	324	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing correspondence on and reviews of Rosenberg's book <u>The Myth of the Twentieth Century</u> as well as comments on Rosenberg's views from foreign countries and the foreign press, 1934-35.
55-	55-		EAP 99/249,	FT	1064 (1174)	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing correspondence with the foreign correspondence of the <u>V.B.</u> , especially those in London and Rome, and their reports from foreign capitals, 1934-36.
56	56	Der Beauftragte d. Fñhrers f.d. ... Erziehung d.NSDAP	cont. 249 EAP 99/250	FT	1 569	Der Beauftragte des Fñhrers f.d. Erziehung, folder containing agreements with the Hohe Schule on the coordination of the work of the

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
56-	56-	?	EAP 99/254,	FT	990 (1372)	two agencies, documents relating to the creation of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg and directives for its work, such as the necessity to transfer material valuable to Germany to German archives, the proper disposition of works of art belonging to Jews, etc., 1942-45.
57	57	Kanzlei Rosenberg	cont. 254 EAP 99/255	FT	1 460	Item of unknown provenance. Personal correspondence of Rosenberg chiefly concerned with his work <u>The Myth of the Twentieth Century</u> and polemical correspondence with representatives of the Catholic Church, 1934-35.
58	58	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete; Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/257 EAP 99/260, 99/262	FT	976 (1159) 1, 656 (771)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing personal correspondence of Rosenberg regarding his relatives in Estonia and his publications, 1939-42. Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing "Hausrundschriften" of the Zentralamt, 1944-45. Kanzlei Rosenberg, two folders containing correspondence on translations and new editions of <u>The Myth of the Twentieth Century</u> , 1937-40. Folder 99/260 contains material for 1937-39 and folder 99/262 contains material for 1940.
59	59	?	EAP 99/265, 99/270	FT	1, 542 (1139)	Item of unknown provenance. Two folders containing personal correspondence of Rosenberg with a variety of persons who wish to have their own private causes associated with his doctrine, e.g. the National Socialist Theosophical Society, the National Dance theorists, etc. The folder also contains book reviews by people who wanted to be associated with the <u>V.B.</u> , 1933-34.
60	60	Der Beauftragte d. Führers f.d. ges. geistige u. weltanschauliche Erziehung der NSDAP; Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/268 EAP 99/271	FT	1 548 (1111)	Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. Erziehung, folder containing speeches of Rosenberg and newspaper clippings describing the meetings at which they had been delivered, 1937. Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing speeches of Rosenberg and newspaper clippings describing the meetings at which they were given, 1941.
61	61	?	EAP 99/273 EAP 99/274 Kanzlei Rosenberg	FT	1 487 745 (1276)	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing miscellaneous letters to Rosenberg as editor of the <u>V.B.</u> and as Reichstag representative, chiefly concerned with suggesting new legislation or new cultural activities, 1933-1935. Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing newspaper clippings pertaining to the career of Rosenberg and his advancement in the state and party hierarchy, 1938. Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing personal correspondence of Rosenberg with Schulungsleiter and various kinds of party intellectuals, 1944.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	<u>3</u>
62	62	?	EAP 99/281	FT	1	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing Anordnungen and Rundschreiben of the office of Stellvertreter des Führers, R. Hess, 1937.	
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/283	FT	256	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence with various university professors and with Hess and his staff on cultural matters: teaching of Germanic studies and ancient history in German universities, reports on faculty members and reports on political rallies in university circles, 1940-41.	
			EAP 99/285	FT	612	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence on the organization of the Hohe Schule der NSDAP, reorganization of theological departments in universities and possible creation of a Reichskirche, 1940.	
62-	62-		EAP 99/286,	FT	1129	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folders containing chiefly Rosenberg's correspondence with Hess and Bormann on cultural matters: libraries of confiscated Jewish books, meetings of the Dozentenbund, creation of a society for early Germanic culture and a proposed visit of Rosenberg to Greece which was opposed by the German ambassador there, 1937-39. Folder 99/286 covers 1939, and 99/289 covers 1937-38.	
63	63		99/289	FT	1		
			EAP 99/287	FT	779 (1228)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence on new books, especially those to be recommended by Rosenberg and by the party and on the new "Haus der Frontdichter" as well as a budget for his institution, 1938.	
64	64	Kanzlei Rosenberg	See below	FT	See below	Kanzlei Rosenberg, three folders containing directives of NSDAP, Stellvertreter des Führers, Stab, for the years 1935-39, with a complete table of contents.	
			EAP 99/292,	FT	1,	contains material for 1938	
			99/293,	FT	285,	contains material for 1935-36	
			99/293a	FT	547	contains material for 1939.	
64-	64-	?	See below		See below	Item of unknown provenance. Mimeographed copies of "Kulturdienst der NS-Kulturgemeinde," 1936-37.	
			EAP 99/296,	FT	1034,	contains material for 1937	
			99/297,	FT	1104	contains material for 1936	
					(1403)		
65	65		99/302	FT	1	contains material for 1937.	
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/294	FT	232	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence chiefly with Hess on church matters and cultural activities of the churches, on party cultural matters such as the endorsement of books, aussenpolitische Schulungshäuser and the Reichsinstitut für Früh-Geschichte, 1938.	
		?	EAP 99/300	FT	772	Item of unknown provenance. Copies of "Deutsche Bühnenkorrespondenz - Nachrichtendienst der Nationalsozialistischen Kulturgemeinde," for 1935.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
65	65	?	EAP 99/298	FT	1198 (1222)	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing correspondence of Deutscher Kampffilm, offizieller Filmdienst des Kampfbundes für Kultur e.V., concerning films they were making and films they had approved, 1934.
66	66	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/299	FT	1	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence on and lists of books to be used in the work of the Kulturpolitische Archiv, 1938.
		Kampfbund für deutsche Kultur	EAP 99/301	FT	187	Kampfbund für deutsche Kultur, folder containing correspondence on the cultural activities of this organization especially in the theatre, 1932-33.
		?	EAP 99/310	FT	473	Item of unknown provenance. Copies of "Kulturdienst der NS Kultur-gemeinde," for 1936-37.
66-	66-	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/305,	FT	749 (1313)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folders containing correspondence of Rosenberg and Bormann on the Einsatzstab personnel, chiefly requests to close various branches of the Einsatzstab which were not directly concerned with the war effort, for additional jobs for the remaining staff and for their possible acquisition of decorations, 1943.
67	67		99/308		1	
67-	67-		EAP 99/307,	FT	403 (1057)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, three folders containing directives and circulars of the Partei Kanzlei for 1944.
68	68		99/313,	FT	1,	
			99/314,	FT	270	
			EAP 99/311	FT	1109 (1649)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence with various NSDAP cultural organizations such as the Reichsstelle für Förderung des deutschen Schrifttums, Pressepolitisches Amt and the Reichsverband deutscher Verwaltungsakademien as well as other party offices on the district or national level. The correspondence is concerned chiefly with the supply of speakers and material for the activities of these organizations and with the evaluation of the work, 1934-35.
69	69		See below	FT	See below	Kanzlei Rosenberg, three folders containing correspondence of and with Reichspropagandaleitung and the NS Kulturgemeinde on the programs put on for the public by these organizations, criticism of plays and operas whose topic was either not up to the National Socialist moral standard or whose authors or producers were not of pure enough aryan origin, 1934-42.
			EAP 99/315,	FT	1,	contains material for 1934.
			99/316,	FT	13,	contains material for 1934-35.
			99/320	FT	74	contains material for 1942.
			EAP 99/317	FT	509	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing programs presented by the NS Kulturgemeinschaft and some reviews of them as well as a Geschäftsverteilung of the Abteilung Vortragswesen of the NS Kulturgemeinschaft, 1935-1936.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	40
69	69	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/321	FT	726 (973)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing reports on Polish atrocities against Germans in Poland and against German churches in May 1939; a report on the removal of Germans from the land given them in 1940 by the German government in the Warthegau, 1942; a report on the collection of books conducted by the NSDAP in 1940; a complaint of Rosenberg on the desire of Ribbentrop to interfere with the educational activities of Rosenberg's staff and a criticism of the style and outlook of a book on Hitler submitted for publication by Eberhard Wolfgang Müller, Gebietsführer der Hitler Jugend, in 1939.	
70	70	NS Kulturgemeinde	EAP 99/322	FT	1	NS Kulturgemeinde, folder containing correspondence on the cultural activities of the organization: production of plays, music competitions and concerts, 1934-36.	
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/323	FT	410	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder of correspondence pertaining to censorship of textbooks for schools and for party educational instruction; as well as to approval of dissertations prior to publication. The folder also contains correspondence on the proposed prohibition of astrological yearbooks by the NSDAP and a quarrel between Rosenberg and Reichsleiter Bouhler about the criticism of Müller's book, (see 99/321) 1938-41.	
70-	70-	NS Kulturgemeinde	EAP 99/324, 99/325,	FT FT	815, 1061, (1391)	NS Kulturgemeinde, three folders containing correspondence on cultural activities of the organization: production of plays, music competitions and concerts, 1934-36.	
71	71	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	99/326 EAP 99/327	FT FT	1 193	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing copies of correspondence of Rosenberg and Goebbels over the powers of the Presseabteilung of each ministry and on the position taken publicly by the Propaganda Ministerium on questions of Russian policy, 1944.	
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/328	FT	279	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence with the NS Kulturgemeinde and with individual artists and correspondence of Rosenberg in his capacity as editor of the <u>V.B.</u> and powerful party member. The correspondence deals chiefly with requests for aid, approval of programs and notification of impending cultural activities of the Kulturgemeinde, 1932-1933.	
			EAP 99/330	FT	962 (1601)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing a Geschäftsverteilung for the NS Kulturgemeinde and correspondence on the cultural activities of the Kulturgemeinde and some correspondence of Feder and Strasser (no first name) and their opposition to the centralizing tendencies of the Kulturgemeinde, 1932-34.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	46
72	72	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/331, 99/334	FT FT	1, 344	Kanzlei Rosenberg, two folders containing correspondence on and program for various party celebrations, 1937-38. - 99/331 is for 1938 and 99/334 is for 1937.	
		?	EAP 99/335	FT	774 (981)	Item of unknown provenance. "Pressebericht - B: Sonderbericht, Presseabteilung Intern," issued by the NS Kulturgemeinde, 1936-37.	
73	73	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/336, 99/337, 99/338, 99/339	FT FT FT FT	1, 66, 239, 402	Kanzlei Rosenberg, four folders containing correspondence on the work of the NS Kulturgemeinde, production of plays, opening of exhibitions and organization of meetings of party members, 1936-38.	
		Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. gesamte geistige und weltanschauliche Erziehung der NSDAP	EAP 99/340	FT	620 (1149)	Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. ... Erziehung, folder containing detailed plans for the foundation of the Hohe Schule and an outline of the relationship between the Hohe Schule and the office of Rosenberg in his capacity of Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. ... Erziehung, 1940. The folder also contains some correspondence with the Hohe Schule, Amt Musik, 1944.	
74	74	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/341	FT	1	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence with the Reichserziehungsministerium and with Reichsminister Rust in particular, trying to find and delineate the exact limits of the authority of each office in cultural work, 1936-39.	
			EAP 99/343, 99/344	FT FT	341, 801	Kanzlei Rosenberg, two folders containing correspondence with the Propagandaministerium, particularly quarrels with Goebbels over the proper relations between the Propagandaministerium and the office of the Beauftragte f.d. ... Erziehung, and later the Rosenberg Einsatzstab and ministry in cultural matters, 1936-43.	
74	74		EAP 99/348,	FT	903 (1483)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, two folders containing correspondence with Dr. Ley and copies of Ley's correspondence with Bormann refuting the charges made by Rosenberg that Ley was trying to interfere in Rosenberg's work, 1938-39.	
75	75		99/353	FT	1		
			EAP 99/347	FT	438	Kanzlei Rosenberg folder, containing correspondence on quarrels of the representatives of the Rosenberg Ministry and various Gauschulungsleiter and correspondence on proper recruiting procedures for the SA, 1939-40. The beginning of the folder contains correspondence and a speech with Rosenberg was to give at a meeting honoring the SA, 1943-44.	
			EAP 99/352	FT	955 (1496)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing copies of speeches given by Seyss-Inquart and photostats of letters of appointment of Seyss-Inquart's cabinet, 1938.	
76	76		EAP 99/351	FT	1	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence with the Hohe Schule on proposed publications of the Hohe Schule in the fields of German and Jewish history, and on its library facilities, 1943.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	42
76	76	?	EAP 99/354	FT	579 (860)	Item of unknown provenance. Directives and circulars of the NSDAP, Reichsorganisationsleiter, for 1934-36.	
77	77	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/355	FT	1	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg in his capacity as Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. ... Erziehung with Schulungsleiter on their cultural activities, 1942-44.	
			EAP 99/356	FT	391	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg with the Nordische Gesellschaft concerning cultural programs and activities of the organization both in Germany and in Scandinavian countries, 1941-42.	
			EAP 99/359	FT	724 (1352)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg with the Reichsschatzmeister der NSDAP, Schwarz, concerning allocations of money for the staff of the V.B., and other members of the NSDAP engaged in cultural activity under the supervision of Rosenberg, 1934-42.	
78	78	?	EAP 99/358	FT	1	Folder of unknown provenance, containing letters of Arno Schickedanz to Alfred Rosenberg discussing matters of policy for the "V.B." and the "Aufbau" as well as political and party developments also concerning Röhm, Otto Strasser and Goebbels, 1931-33.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro	EAP 99/357	FT	179	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, folder containing correspondence with Organisation Todt and the Speer ministry on construction of roads and power plants in the east and correspondence on "Erlassentwurf über den Einsatz der Technik in den neu besetzten Ostgebieten," as well as a copy of the final decree on this subject, 1942-44.	
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/360	FT	387 (941)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg and Reichsschatzmeister Schwarz concerning the budget and organization of the Hohe Schule and its various institutes, 1942.	
79	79		EAP 99/361	FT	1	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of and with the Nordische Gesellschaft on its activities in the Scandinavian countries as well as translations of some of the criticism of the Nordische Gesellschaft and its activities taken from Scandinavian newspapers, 1935-37.	
			EAP 99/362	FT	293	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence with the Hohe Schule and reports on the work of its library section and its section dealing with Jewish questions, 1944.	
			EAP 99/363	FT	700	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing programs for the Reichsparteitage of 1936-1938 and a list of foreign guests invited and reasons for the invitations.	
		?	EAP 99/367	FT	923 (1221)	Item of unknown provenance. "RLD" (?) newsheet containing information on the situation within Germany prepared by various German ministries	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
80	80	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/365	FT	1	and information on Germany published by the foreign press, 1943-45. Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing correspondence on regulations governing the marriage of Estonian and Latvian citizens with foreigners, German or otherwise, biographies of various important Estonians and Latvians in the Estonian administration and copies of Reichsgesetzblätter on marriage and Einbürgerung, 1944.
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/366	FT	372	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing "Anschriften-Verzeichnis für Verschlussachen," containing addresses of the Ministries and party offices and the people in the Rosenberg offices in charge of correspondence with these ministries in 1941; correspondence with Bormann on personnel engaged in work on religious questions; correspondence on decorations of members of the Rosenberg staff; copies of speeches given by them at various party functions; a circular letter of Goebbels to all Gauleiter, Reichsleiter and Propagandaleiter on "Behandlung der europäischen Völker," and correspondence on "Weltanschauliche Abwehr;" correspondence of Lammers and Rosenberg on the possibility of Rosenberg talking to Hitler on the Vlasov question; a letter of Lammers concerning the unseemly and improper way in which evacuation of cities in the east had been carried out; complaints about Gauleiter Terboven who was supposed to have made insulting remarks about the corruption and inefficiency of Quisling and his government. The folder also contains directives to the Oberste SA Führung to reorganize the Panzer-Grenadier-Division Feldherrnhalle and a pamphlet issued by the Arbeitswissenschaftliches Institut der DAF, entitled: "Versicherung oder Versorgung?" 1942. The rest of the material in the folder is for 1944.
			EAP 99/368	FT	631	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence on Weltanschauliche Schulung, copies of two speeches to be given by Hauptamtsleiter Hilgenfeldt at the Reichsparteitag in 1938 and correspondence with Hilgenfeldt on the Reichsschule in Blumberg, 1943-44.
		Gauschulungsamt Franken	EAP 99/369	FT	939 (1166)	Gauschulungsamt Franken, folder containing Rundschreiben of the Dienststelle Rosenberg, Amt Parteiamtliche Lehrmittel, 1942-43.
81	81	Der Reichsstatthalter in Bayern	EAP 99/371, 99/379	FS FS	1, 349	Der Reichsstatthalter in Bayern, two folders containing correspondence on cases of arrest or accusations against clergymen, particularly Catholic priests and counteraccusations of the clergy and population against SS and SA who had disturbed religious processions or services, 1935-39. Some material concerning personnel of Catholic training schools have been omitted.
Continued		?	EAP 99/373	FT	732	Item of unknown provenance. Copies of "Nachrichtenblatt des

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	44
82	82	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/375	FT	1	Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda," for 1943-44. Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence concerning the Reichsstudentenbund and the Reichsdozentenbund - the proper channels through which programs were to be cleared, reliable workers of these two organizations and their proposed publications, 1939-44.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/374	FT	310	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing correspondence giving further explanations on the Heimtücke Gesetz, reports on the work and reorganization of the sections Zentrale für Ostforschung, Holz- und Forstwirtschaft and Wissenschaftsverwaltung in the Ministry and correspondence with Keitel trying to establish the exact demarcation line between the property rights of the army and Rosenberg personnel in the eastern territories, 1943-44.	
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/376	FT	700	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg with various individuals who, having read the <u>Mythus</u> , wished to inform him of their own anti-Christian ideas, copies of speeches of German bishops and archbishops, clippings from Catholic papers in Germany and Italy discussing the National Socialist position on church questions, "Rundschreiben (nicht zur Veröffentlichung)," issued by the office of Der Stellvertreter des Führers, Stabsleiter, signed by Bormann, containing party policy decisions on church matters, 1934-38.	
			EAP 99/377	FT	1165 (1588)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing chiefly correspondence of Rosenberg with Schirach concerning the Reichskultursenat, cultural programs for the HJ and quarrels over the relative authority of Rosenberg and Schirach in educational matters within the party, 1934-45.	
83	83	?	EAP 99/378	FT	1	Item of unknown provenance. "Hausrundschreiben," issued by the Zentralamt (?) containing news from the front, from abroad and from NSDAP offices as well as office regulations, 1944.	
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/380	FT	230	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence with the NSLB (Nationalsozialistischer Lehrerbund) concerning teacher training and stipends for teachers, 1937-42.	
			EAP 99/381	FT	319	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence on the foundation of the Hohe Schule and the Deutsche Akademie, its future functions, organization and possible personnel for its direction, 1935-44.	
83-	83-	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, III	EAP 99/383.	FT	656 (1085)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, III, two folders containing correspondence and reports on the activities and proposed activities in the Ukraine, their membership, finances and organization and preliminary reports on journeys of their representatives into the eastern territories, 1942-44.	
84	84		99/392	FT	1		

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
84	84	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1	EAP 99/384	FT	381	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1, folder containing correspondence and reports of RMfdbO 1 6 b, concerning elementary and higher education in the Ukraine, Rosenberg's and Koch's ideas on what would be the desirable level of education and local reports on the actual organization of instruction as well as appeals and reports from local teachers and professors, 1942-44.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/385	FT	1109 (1447)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing speeches of Rosenberg on eastern policy, reports on Bandenwesen and on administrative reforms in Estonia and Latvia as well as correspondence on decrees affecting Jews, Poles, Gypsies and various Russian minority groups, 1944.
85	85	Reichsleiter Schickedanz	EAP 99/386	FT	1	Reichsleiter Schickedanz, folder containing correspondence with Quisling's deputy William Hagelin, and copies of correspondence between Hagelin and Kapitän zur See Schulte-Mönting, chiefly containing complaints against Terboven and his staff for not giving enough power to the Norwegian National Socialist groups and thus supposedly antagonizing pro-German Norwegians. The folder also contains translations of newspaper articles on Norwegian and European politics, 1940. Towards the end of the folder are photostat copies of two letters to Schickedanz from a Norwegian who signs himself 'Albert' and who offers his services, and those of his friend 'Victor,' to the German government, and whose letters contain information on Norwegian cabinet meetings, supposed plans of England to set up bases on Kristiansand, the anti-German feeling of the population and the ineffectiveness of German counterpropaganda, November 1939.
		?	EAP 99/387	FT	375 (926)	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg in his capacity as editor of the <u>V.B.</u> , chiefly letters to the editor and comments on articles published by him and comments on the <u>Mythus</u> , 1934.
86	86	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/389	FT	1	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder of correspondence of the Aussenpolitisches Amt (Zentralamt), containing reports on Egypt and Saudi Arabia for 1934; reports of the Presse Amt of the Aussenpolitisches Amt on foreign newspapers, 1942; correspondence of Werner Daitz and Rosenberg on National Socialist ideology, 1938; reports on Ukrainian newspapers for 1939-42.
			EAP 99/393	FT	383	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg and Bormann on the relationship between Reichsleiter Rosenberg and his staff and the Aussenpolitisches Amt, biographical reports of members of the APA to Auswärtiges Amt abroad and reports on cultural activities of Rosenberg staff abroad, e.g., book and musical exhibits, etc., 1940. The beginning of the

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
86	86	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/394	FT	781 (1234)	<p>folder contains correspondence on the cultivation of the new rubber plant "Cok-Sagys," 1941.</p> <p>Folder of the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Abteilung II 1 c, containing "Erlass des Führers über die Verwaltung der neu besetzten Ostgebiete vom 17. Juli 1941," and a "Zweiter Erlass," dated 20 August 1941; correspondence of Lammers and Rosenberg concerning the proper relationship between Ribbentrop and Rosenberg representatives in the east, on religious societies in the east, a "Führererlass über den Einsatz der Technik in den neu besetzten Ostgebieten," and Rosenberg's objections to it, "Durchführungsbestimmungen zum Führererlass über die Verwaltung der neu besetzten Ostgebiete vom 17. Juli 1941," "Erlass des Führers über Bildung und Besoldung des Verwaltungsführerkorps in den besetzten Ostgebieten während der Kriegsdauer," "Niederschrift über die Besprechung in der Reichskanzlei am 4. November 1941," concerning "Bezüge in besetzten Ostgebieten," same for 6 October 1941, "Stellungnahme [of Rosenberg] über das Verhältnis des Reichsministers für die besetzten Ostgebiete und des Reichskommissars für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums," showing the quarrels of Himmler and Rosenberg over who was going to get which Wirtschaftsbetriebe in the east, August 1941, "Erlass des Führers über die vorläufige Verwaltung des Bezirks Bialystok vom 15. August 1941," copies of press notices on the establishment of civil government in "den neubesetzten Ostgebieten," Ergänzungen for the various Führererlasse mentioned, appeals of Rosenberg and Generalgouverneur Frank to Lammers to draw the administrative borders between the Ukraine and Poland according to their own wishes, "Niederschrift über die Besprechung in der Reichskanzlei am 27. Mai 1941," concerning "Haushaltstechnische Angelegenheiten des Instituts für kontinental-europäische Forschung."</p>
87	87	?	EAP 99/395	FT	1	<p>Item of unknown provenance. "Denkschrift zur Neugestaltung der Verwaltung in den wieder zu besetzenden Ostgebieten," no issuing agency given, no date.</p>
		RMfdbO, Der Beauftragte für Sonderfragen	EAP 99/395a	FT	77	<p>Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Der Beauftragte für Sonderfragen, folder containing correspondence with French and Dutch firms engaged in trade and manufacturing in the east, copies of correspondence of firms with army authorities and reports of the Beauftragte für Sonderfragen on these firms and on some of the shareholders, 1942-43.</p>
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/397	FT	507	<p>Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence on acquisition of new books published in neutral countries and dealing with Germany or National Socialism and the acquisition of English and American</p>

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
87	87	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/396	FT	707 (1198)	magazines, 1944. The correspondence is mainly with Sonderkommandos in Verona, Kopenhagen and Belgrad. Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of that office with Frick and Himmler on confiscated libraries, presumably from the east as well as copies of a law against Gemeinschaftsfremde, 1943.
88	88		EAP 99/398	FT	1	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg with Bormann and Hess about Rosenberg's quarrels with Ley and Goebbels and a report of a talk of Rosenberg and Weizsäcker with Lord Kimsley, 1939.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/399	FT	373	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing "Bericht über die Reise des Herrn Reichsministers durch das Reichskommissariat Ostland in der Zeit vom 13.-18.2.44," correspondence on "Errichtung von Schutzmannschaftsdoerfern," 1943; reports from the Feldkommandostellen on operation "Heinrich" - Bandenbekämpfung; correspondence on Abwehr, particularly warning against the possible infiltration of German offices in the east by Communists; reports on the induction of men and women born between 1923-24 into the labor service; report on the evacuation of Kiev; report on "Besprechung mit Generalkommissar Litzmann am 21. März 1944," with representatives of the RMfdbO and the RKU on the general situation in the area; "Kurzbericht der Hauptabteilung Arbeit mit Stand vom 20.3.1944," correspondence on the Russische Schutzkorps, which apparently consisted of mixed Cossack and Russian personnel and was stationed in Serbia, 1944.
		RMfdbO, II 5	EAP 99/400	FT	754	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 5, folder containing correspondence and directives on "Einschaltung des Nationalkomitees bei Eheschliessung von Angehörigen der Ostvölker mit Personen ihnen fremden Volkstums," "Heirat ausländischer Freiwilliger," "Entwurf des OKW über Heirat freiwilliger Ausländer," 1944.
		RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/402	FT	928	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing reports on "Wehrhaftmachung der baltischen Völker," "Aufzeichnung über ein Gespräch /Reg.Präs. Dargel, SS-Obergruppenführer G. Berger and Koch were present/ betreff Waffeneinsatz slawischer Völker," a report on the effectiveness of German propaganda in the Ukraine, prepared by the Abwehrstelle Ukraine, 1944.
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/403	FT	1069 (1523)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg, in his capacity as Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. ... Erziehung, with Bormann on Nationalsozialistische Feierstunden, on NS Dozentenbund, on the question of suppression of theosophy and astrology, and on questions of employment of various artists and professors for party work and their pay and decorations, 1941.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	48
89	89	Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/404	FT	1	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of Darré and Rosenberg with a large number of people on the question of German agriculture: proposed measures for the increase of the landed population and its National Socialist education, aid to agriculture by school children, HJ and foreign labor and some historical studies of the "Reichsbauerntum," 1939-41.	
		RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/407	FT	233	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing reports on propaganda activities of the Auswärtige Amt in POW camps, correspondence on passes for Ukrainian students and foreign scholars, 1942-44.	
		RMfdbO, Hauptabteilung I 3	EAP 99/408	FT	404 (494)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Hauptabteilung I 3, folder containing directives of Rosenberg on "Behandlung der Polen in den bes. Ostgebieten," "Aufnahme und Behandlung von Flüchtlingen," correspondence with OKH, Gen. St. d. H/Gen. Qu., on "Übernahme der Halbinsel Krim in die Zivilverwaltung," correspondence on the possibility of Swiss investments in German-held territories in the east and on the question of whether marriages of Russian POW's with Estonian or Latvian women should be allowed, 1943.	
90	90	RMfdbO, Der Beauftragte für Sonderfragen, Dr. Malletke	EAP 99/406	FT	1	Folder of Dr. Malletke, Der Beauftragte für Sonderfragen in the Reichsministerium f.d. besetzten Ostgebiete, containing correspondence with the Nederlandsche Oost Compagnie N.V. and the Nederlandsche Nationaal-Socialistische Organisatie voor Handelsvoorlichting, concerning trading activities of these companies in the east as well as correspondence on Dutch personnel working in the east under German auspices as technical experts or Sonderführer, 1942-44.	
		RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/411	FT	531	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence and some memoranda on Eindeutschung: the processes by which desirable racial types can be determined and the steps by which Eindeutschung is to be achieved, supplemented by historical and sociological examples of Eindeutschung, 1944.	
			EAP 99/412	FT	782 (1217)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence chiefly concerning laws governing marriages of Germans to non-Germans in the east, a report on the probable fate of Estonian troops left behind in Estonia to fight the Russians as partisans and correspondence on the rights of students from the Baltic countries and from Russia who were studying in Germany, 1943-44.	
91	91	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/415	FT	1	RMfdbO, folder containing lists of personnel employed in various capacities by the Generalkommissare in the east, 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	49
91	91	RMfdb0, Büro des ständigen Vertreters des Reichsministers	EAP 99/417	FT	223	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Büro des ständigen Vertreters des Reichsministers, folder containing correspondence with Göring and Staatssekretär Körner (Preussisches Staatsministerium) on the "Erlass über die 'Zentrale Planung' im Vierjahresplan," its effects on the Ostministerium, and on eastern policy in general as well as correspondence on the conduct of German and non-German firms in the east, on the proposed dismissal of Gebietskommissar Halle and Stadtkommissar Morgenfeld, memos on talks between the representatives of Göring and Rosenberg, "Denkschrift," by Rosenberg on "Aufgaben und Befugnisse des Reichsministers für die besetzten Ostgebiete bzw. der Reichskommissare und über Befugnisse des Reichsführers SS, Chefs der Deutschen Polizei sowie des Reichskommissars für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums," a memo on "Sicherung deutschen Vermögens im Baltikum," and a report on "Ergebniss der Arbeitstagung der Reichsverteidigungskommissare, Gauleiter, Gauwirtschaftsberater und Gauamtsleiter für Agrarpolitik, am 5. August 1942, 11 Uhr, unter Vorsitz des Reichsmarschalls," 1942.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/418	FT	500	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing copies of Sonderberichte and Lageberichte sent by Feldkommandanturen to Sicherungs-Divisionen in the Ukraine, a report of Juri Alexandrowitsch Musytschenko on "Organisation des Ukrainischen Komitês," written for Abteilung Politik des Reichsministeriums für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Abteilung Ukraine, reports on evacuation of Ukrainian cities by German forces, report "Über den Stand der Betriebe der gewerblichen Wirtschaft in der Stadt Win-niza am 1. November 1942," "Erfahrungsbericht über 2½-jährige Tätigkeit im Generalbezirk Kiew," by the Generalkommissar of Kiev - Magunia, written in May 1944, a letter of Homeyer, former economic adviser of the Gebietskommissar Melitopol, giving a detailed account of his opposition to Koch's policies in the Ukraine. Apart from the specific dates mentioned above, the folder contains chiefly material for 1943. The folder also contains copies of "Deutsche Ukraine-Zeitung," for 1943-44.	
			EAP 99/423	FT	1050 (1209)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing typewritten copies of news items to be published by the ministry and newspaper clippings of information on the ministry published in the German press, 1941.	
92	92		EAP 99/429	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing Rosenberg's handwritten and typewritten drafts for a "Deklaration an das Estnische Volk," translations of speeches by General Bangerskis and directives on the ideological reeducation of the Estonian and Latvian people, 1943.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>lst frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	50
92	92	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/435	FT	86	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing reports on activities of the Zentralhandelsgesellschaft Ost, complaints against it and a report on activities of the "Sonderbeauftragte des Führers für die Auskämmung der besetzten Ostgebiete," 1942-44.	
		RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/431	FT	142	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing an unsigned report on "Besichtigungsreise durch die Ukraine vom 3.-23. Juni 1943," presumably written by a member of the Rosenberg staff.	
		RMfdbO	EAP 99/432	FT	208	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing letter of Berger to the Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda concerning the treatment of Ostarbeiter, 14 March 1944.	
			EAP 99/433	FT	213	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg, Lammers and Bräutigam on the Lettische Nationalkomitee and on Hitler's reaction to, and decisions on, the Vlassow-Aktion, 1944.	
			EAP 99/434	FT	231	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing a report by Bräutigam on treatment and morale of the local population in the Ukraine, and the morale of the Ostverbände, 1943.	
		RMfdbO, II 1 d	EAP 99/428	FT	251	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 d, folder containing plans for evacuation of Wirtschaftsstab Ost, the University of Dorpat and possible evacuation of the population in general in Weissruthenien as well as of German families from Estonia, 1944.	
			EAP 99/436	FT	396	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 d, folder containing "Vermerk über Evakuierung an der Eisenbahnlinie Brest-Litowsk - Gornel," 1943; Tätigkeitsbericht of the Beauftragte für Sonderfragen on "Beteiligung der europäischen und zwar vorwiegend der germanischen Volkstumszugehörigen am Wiederaufbau der besetzten Ostgebiete," November 1944; an undated report: "Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Chefgruppe Wirtschaft im Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete,"	
			EAP 99/437	FT	414	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 d, folder containing correspondence on transportation of refugees from the east and their belongings from Gotenhafen, 1944.	
			EAP 99/438,	FT	434,	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 d, two folders containing directives and correspondence on "Versorgung der reichsdeutschen, volksdeutschen und fremdvölkischen Flüchtlinge aus den bisher besetzten und den deutschen Grenzgebieten mit gewerblichen Erzeugnissen," 1944.	
			99/441	FT	459		
		RMfdbO	EAP 99/440	FT	467	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Briefstagebuch für Geheime Reichssachen, 1941-43.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
92	92	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete II 1 c	EAP 99/445	FT	486	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing directives of RMfdbO to the Reichskommissar für das Ostland on simplification of administration, 1944.
		Gebietskommissar Riga	EAP 99/446	FT	522	Gebietskommissar Riga, folder containing "Tätigkeitsbericht der Kommission Nordmark für die Zeit vom 11.2.-20.2.1942."
		RMfdbO, II 1 c	EAP 99/449	FT	527	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing correspondence on transfer of the "Restverwaltung" in the east to the Reichsführer SS, 1944.
		RMfdbO	EAP 99/450	FT	544	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing "Entwurf Verordnung über die Bestimmung des Begriffs Jude in den besetzten Ostgebieten vom November 1941."
			EAP 99/451	FT	563	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing Aufzeichnungen by Bräutigam on the German administration in the east, July 1944.
			EAP 99/452	FT	570	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing reports on meetings of leading members of the RMfdbO taking place on the following days: 11 December 1943; 10 December 1943; 29 March 1944; 12 Oct. 1944. The folder also contains "Niederschrift über die mit der militärischen Entwicklung im Bereich der Heeresgruppe zusammenhängenden Evakuierungs- und Bergungsfragen," July 1944.
			EAP 99/453	FT	635	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing letters of the Kaukasische Verbindungsstäbe to Rosenberg reiterating their loyalty to Germany, August 1944.
		RMfdbO, II 1 c	EAP 99/454	FT	652	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing "Anweisungen für den Reichskommissar Ukraine," "Monatsbericht Nr. 9, abgeschlossen am 31. Mai 1942," of the Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Ukraine, "Der Sowjet-Nachlass in der Ukraine, Stimmungs- und Erfahrungsbericht, abgeschlossen 30.9.1941, von Hauptmann Professor Hans Koch," "Ergänzende Richtlinien für die Presse und Aufklärung in der Ukraine" and correspondence with Heydrich, Bräutigam and Canaris regarding the Russian emigrés in Germany, 1941.
		?	EAP 99/459	FT	863	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing Aufzeichnungen on "Politische Richtlinien hinsichtlich Turkestan," "Turkestan Islamische Länder," "Verbreitung des Islams unter den Kriegsgefangenen," "Aufstellung einer türkischen Legion," 1941.
		RMfdbO, II 1 c	EAP 99/460	FT	878	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing Lageberichte from Riga, 1942.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	52
92	92	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/456	FT	893	RMfdbO, II 1 c, folder containing copies of "Deutsche Ukraine Zeitung," a printed "Übersicht über die Verwaltungseinteilung des Reichskommissariats Ukraine nach dem Stand vom 1. Januar 1943," "Vermerk über die Tagung in Rowno vom 26.-28.8.1942," containing Koch's speech on the aims of Germany in the Ukraine, "Aufzeichnungen" on German policy in the Ukraine and a memo for the information of Leibbrandt, "Beobachtungen bei den Gebietskommissaren in der westlichen Ukraine," both unsigned, "Aufzeichnung des Propagandaredners K. Atamass über die Tätigkeit des ukrainischen Nationalverbandes," copies of "DNB vertrauliches Rohmaterial," giving news from enemy and neutral countries, "Bericht über die Zustände in der Ukraine auf Grund der Prüfung der deutschen Dienstpost Ukraine, d.h. der Privatpost der im Reichskommissariat eingesetzten deutschen Firmen und ihre Angestellten aus Richtung Ukraine nach dem Reichsgebiet," a report of the Vertreter des Auswärtigen Amtes beim Reichskommissar f.d. Ukraine, "Haltung der ukrainischen Bevölkerung während der Winterschlacht 1942/43," and directives from Rosenberg and Dargel to Koch on the treatment of the population in the Ukraine, 1942-43.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/455	FT	1137 (1204)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing a report on "Übersicht über den Verlauf der Musterungsaktion in Litauen," a report from the Gebietskommissar Riga-Stadt to the Generalinspektion der lettischen SS-Freiw. Legion - Stabschef, and an unsigned report: "Beschaffung des Mannschaftbestandes für die lettische Legion," "Politische Lage in den Generalbezirken Estland und Lettland," and several copies of "Erlass des Führers über die Länder Estland und Lettland," 1943.	
93	93	RMfdbO, III E	EAP 99/457	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, III E, folder containing directives and reports on the possibility of dissolution of collective farms in the Ukraine and reports on the actual decrees published and the work done in this direction, 1943.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/461	FT	254	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing a report of the SD (?) "Wirtschaftliche Lage im Generalbezirk Weissruthenien," September 1943.	
			EAP 99/462	FT	259	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing a suggestion for the creation of German-led partisans in the Caucasus submitted to the RMfdbO for their opinion by OKH, Gen.St.d.H./Gen.d. Osttr., 1943.	
			EAP 99/463	FT	274	RMfdbO, folder "Die Kosakenfrage," containing a report prepared by Sonderführer K. Siefers OKH/Gen.Qu./Kr.Verw.Kdt. zum Befehlsh. H. Geb. A. entitled: "Bericht über Versuchsgebiet im Kuban-Kosaken-Raum, als Ausgangspunkt zur Klarlegung des gesamten Kosakenproblems," Jan. 1943.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>lst frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
93	93	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Hauptabteilung I	EAP 99/465	FT	381	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Hauptabteilung I, folder containing notes on talks held in the Hauptabteilung in connection with the "Verordnung über die Bestimmung des Begriffs Jude in den besetzten Ostgebieten," as well as copies of the Verordnung, 1942.
		RMfdbO, II 1 c	EAP 99/474	FT	397	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder "Autonomie," containing correspondence on the question of if and when to grant autonomy to Estonia and Latvia, 1942.
		RMfdbO	EAP 99/472	FT	513	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing "Richtlinien für die Propaganda in den besetzten Ostgebieten," "Lageberichte über die Ost-Propaganda" and "Reisebericht des Gruppenleiters I/4-d (Oberleutnant Krausskopf) über die Reise nach Prag," 1942.
		?	EAP 99/495	FT	594	Item of unknown provenance. Manuscript of a book by Gerd Wunder, <u>Die Mauer Fällt - Das wahre Gesicht des Bolschewismus</u> , with a preface by Rosenberg written in 1938.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/471	FT	937	RMfdbO, folder of Bräutigam, containing chiefly correspondence with OKW and OKH offices on the policy to be pursued in the Caucasus and copies of orders issued to the troops in that area on behavior towards the local population, 1942-43.
		RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/470	FT	1062	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing translations of an anti-German leaflet circulated in Ruthenia in 1944 and two anti-German proclamations of the Synod of Russian Bishops as well as an extensive bibliography of French and English books on Soviet Russia, issued by Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, 1943.
			EAP 99/469	FT	1117	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence pertaining to resettlers: recruitment into the army, supply of food and clothing and provision of suitable work, 1943-1944.
		RMfdbO, II 1 c	EAP 99/475	FT	1187 (1281)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing "Bericht über die Büroüberprüfung der Krimtatarischen Leitstelle" and reports on the effectiveness of Leitstellen on this type in general, 1943-44.
94	94	RMfdbO, Hauptabteilung I	EAP 99/466	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Hauptabteilung I, folder containing correspondence with the NSDAP and OKH on "Behandlung der Zivilbevölkerung im Operationsgebiet," 1942-43.
		RMfdbO, Bräutigam	EAP 99/467	FT	92	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Bräutigam folder, containing directives on conditions under which Dutch firms were to be allowed to conduct business in the east, 1942.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
94	94	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, I 1	EAP 99/468	FT	117	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, I 1, folder "Einsatz ziviler Arbeiter a.d. bes. Ostgebieten in Deutschland," containing reports on various camps of Ostarbeiter, written for Bräutigam in August 1942 by Walter Gutkelch (?), copies of various Anordnungen for Ostarbeiter and an attempt to determine the number of Ostarbeiter from each eastern region, 1942-43.
		RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/494	FT	137	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing a letter from the Kampfbund der Türk-Tataren Idel-Urals to Professor von Mende, proclaiming the loyalty of the Kampfbund to Germany and seeking aid against Vlasov's centralizing tendencies, October 1944.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/491	FT	141	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing copy of the law on "Eheschliessung von deutschen Reichsangehörigen mit Angehörigen eines anderen Volkstums im Gebiet des Reichskommissariats Ostland," and forms to be filled out by people coming under this law, 1942.
		?	EAP 99/477	FT	156	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing statistical charts showing the amount of coal, iron and machinery produced for German economy in Bohemia and Moravia in 1943-44.
		RMfdbO, Hauptabteilung I	EAP 99/482	FT	177	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Hauptabteilung I, folder containing correspondence on the possibility of resettling the the population of Ingermanland in Finland, 1943.
		RMfdbO	EAP 99/492	FT	334	RMfdbO, folder containing the following reports: "Tätigkeitsbericht der Hauptabteilung II," "Tätigkeitsbericht der russischen Leitstelle," "Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Chefgruppe Wirtschaft im Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete," "Tätigkeit und Leistungen der Chefgruppe Ernährung und Landwirtschaft in den besetzten Ostgebieten," "Kurzbericht der Hauptabteilung Arbeit," "Die Forst- und Holzwirtschaft in den besetzten Ostgebieten," 1944.
		?	EAP 99/476	FT	392	Item of unknown provenance. <u>Kampfanweisung für die Bandenbekämpfung</u> , booklet published as Anhang zur H.Dv. Ia, in November 1942.
		RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/483	FT	439	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik folder containing "Erfahrungsbericht über die Verwaltung des Rku und Verbesserungsvorschläge für eine künftige Verwaltung," submitted by Oberregierungsrat Kienzlen to the Leiter der Führungsgruppe, Milwe-Schröden, in May 1944.
		RMfdbO, Hauptabteilung I	EAP 99/484	FT	451	RMfdbO, Hauptabteilung I, folder containing a memorandum on the Ukrainian National Committee submitted to the Hauptabteilungsleiter in May 1943.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
94	94	?	EAP 99/485	FT	468	Item of unknown provenance. Report (by Frauenfeld ?) "Vorbericht über das Ergebnis der Reise nach der Krim im Dezember 1941."
			EAP 99/487	FT	474	Item of unknown provenance. "Stichwort Protokoll über die Dienstbesprechung beim Generalkommissar Wolhynien and Podolien in Rowno am 5. Juni 1943."
			EAP 99/490	FT	483	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing "Niederschrift über die Besprechung am 8. Dezember 1942 im Reichsministerium f.d.b. Ostgebiete," and a memo for Rosenberg by Lohse "Die neue Agrarordnung in den eroberten Gebieten Sowjet-Russlands," February 1942.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Hauptabteilung I	EAP 99/489	FT	516	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Hauptabteilung I, folder containing correspondence on the printing of Rubel notes by the Reichsdruckerei, 1941.
			EAP 99/488	FT	524	RMfdbO, Hauptabteilung I, folder containing "Richtlinien zur Durchführung der Proklamation über das bäuerliche Grundeigentum," 1943.
		RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/486	FT	529	RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing an article from an Offizier-Nachrichtenblatt of an AOK entitled: "Die Stellung der Frau in Sowjet-Russland," 1943.
			EAP 99/478,	FT	534,	RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik, two folders containing correspondence
			99/479	FT	703	and directives pertaining to marriages of foreign workers in Germany, 1944-45.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/480	FT	789	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing a report by SA-Brigadeführer Hauptmann Müller, Beauftragter d. Reichsministeriums f.d.bes. Ostgebiet b. H.Gr. Mitte u. Befehlshaber rückw. H.Gebiet Mitte, on propaganda matters, chiefly abstracted from reports of the army intelligence officer Ic/A.O., 1942.
		RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/493	FT	812	RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing a note for Min. Dir. Dr. Kinkel on "Bürgerliche Rechtsverhältnisse der Angehörigen der Ostvölker," January 1945.
		?	EAP 99/499	FT	818	Item of unknown provenance. Photostat of "Vermerk über eine Unterredung beim Führer," prepared by Rosenberg on 19 February 1942. Present at this meeting were: Lammers, Keitel, Himmler, Riecke and Rosenberg and the chief matter under discussion was the economy of the Russian territory: how much agriculture and industry should be returned into private hands; what kind of currency should be printed and how much; who was responsible for church matters and what was to be done about them; quarrels between Koch and Rosenberg and the regulations under which foreign companies - Hungarian, Danish, Dutch and French - would be allowed to function in the east.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
94	94	?	EAP 99/497	FT	829	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing lists giving the numbers of persons sent to work in Germany, their age and places of origin, also correspondence on Ostarbeiter: working conditions, medical care, return of incapacitated workers to the Ukraine and correspondence on evacuation and Auflockerungsmassnahmen to be taken in the Kiev area, 1943.
94-	94-	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Sonderstab	EAP 99/510,	FT	1003 (1533)	Five folders of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Sonderstab Wissenschaft, containing articles on Soviet life and science, written either directly by members on the staff of the Sonderstab after interviews with Russians, or else translated either from Russian scientific publications or from original works written for the Sonderstab by Russians, 1943.
95-	95-	Wissenschaft	99/512,	FT	1,	
			99/513,	FT	477,	
			99/515,	FT	805 (1108)	
96	96	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/521 99/514	FT FT	1 416	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing Wochenberichte and Monatsberichte as well as Aktenvermerke of the Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte - Weissruthenien, 1942.
		Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d.ges. geistige u. weltanschauliche Erziehung der NSDAP	EAP 99/522	FT	1104 (1452)	Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. ... Erziehung, folder containing correspondence of Bouhler and Härtle with Gauschulungsleiter and with members of the NSD (Nationalsozialistischer Dozentenbund) and the Nationalsozialistischer Studentenbund concerning education in the nationalpolitischen Erziehungsanstalten, publication of undesirable dissertations, education in Ordensburgen, and distribution of literary prizes, 1934-39.
97	97		EAP 99/520	FT	1	Der Beauftragte des Führers f.d. ... Erziehung, folder containing notes for lectures given by Bäumlér and Härtle on education (Fröbel) and philosophy (Kant) at the Hochschule für Politik, 1939.
		?	EAP 99/535	FT	272	Item of unknown provenance. Photostat of a diary of Otto Bräutigam, covering the period 11 June 1941 - 8 February 1943. Original in Library of Congress, listed in Guide to Captured German Documents, Appendix 8, No. 8770, Safe 5 B 1.
			EAP 99/533,	FT	446,	Item of unknown provenance. Copies of "Amtsblatt des Reichsministers für die besetzten Ostgebiete," for the period from July 1943 to May 1944.
			99/534	FT	717 (1105)	
98	98		EAP 99/532	FT	1	Item of unknown provenance. Study prepared by Chef Genst., 8. Abteilung, entitled: "Ausführung des russischen Generalmajors Bessimoff über die revolutionäre Umbildung Russlands," December 1944.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, III e	EAP 99/536	FT	48	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, III e, folder divided into three parts: "Berichte über die Agrarordnung," "Bäuerliches Grundeigentum" and "Menschenbehandlung," containing reports on the reaction of the population to the dissolution of the kolkhoz system, reports

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						on the partisan problem, reports from the OT on the economic situation in the occupied territories of Russia, copies of Durchführungsbestimmungen on Landverteilung and "Vorschläge zur Behandlung der Bevölkerung in den eroberten Ostgebieten," submitted by AOK 4, Ic, 1942-43.
98	98	Generalkommissar für Weissruthenien	EAP 99/541	FT	380	Generalkommissar für Weissruthenien, folder containing "Tätigkeitsbericht des Arbeitsamtes Brest-Litowsk für die Jahre 1941-1944." Erfahrungs- und Abschlussberichte of various Gebietskommissare and Erfahrungsberichte on the civil administration submitted also by people not directly connected with the RMfdbO, 1944.
		?	EAP 99/542	FT	468	Item of unknown provenance. Copy of "Ost-Information, Mitteilungen der Archiv-Abteilung des Niederländischen Ost Institutes," for 23 Oct. 1943.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/543	FT	484	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing copies of correspondence on "Musterung für Waffenträger in den baltischen Generalbezirken," February - July 1944, and a copy of "Monatsbericht Wi Stab Ost, Stab Abt. Ic, für die Zeit vom 1.6. - 30.6. 1944."
			EAP 99/544	FT	560	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing reports on the following matters: "Stand der kirchenpolitischen Lage," "Die Lage in Estland nach der Räumung durch die deutschen Truppen," "Gegenwärtiger Stand der ukrainischen Frage," "Versagen des wolgatatarischen Btl. 627," 1944.
		?	EAP 99/546a	FT	585	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing a translation of a declaration of the Ukrainische Nationalkomitee, published in March 1945, and correspondence with this committee; an analysis of the French press; copies of speeches made at the "Internationale Arbeitstagung 1944 der Union Nationaler Journalistenverbände;" copies of book reviews prepared by the Buchauswertungsdienst der Kulturpolitischen Abteilung des Auswärtigen Amtes on Wendell Wilkie's <u>One World</u> and Walter Lippmann's <u>U.S. Foreign Policy</u> , 1944.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/546b	FT	693	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder "Organisation der landeseigenen Verwaltung," containing correspondence and charts for the projected administration of Estonia and Latvia, 1942.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/548	FT	791	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing a report of Abteilung II of the RMfdbO: "Arbeitsbericht über die Erfassung, Be- und Verarbeitung sowie Verteilung landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse in den besetzten Ostgebieten," 1943.
			EAP 99/549	FT	933	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing miscellaneous material: photostat of a letter from Göring concerning the

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	58
						disposition of works of art from the Louvre, November 1940; a letter from Keitel on the procedure to be followed in checking the national libraries and archives in occupied territories, July 1940; correspondence on transportation of materials from archives and museums by Organisation Todt, September 1940; photostat of a letter "Stellungnahme des Chefs des NS-Führungsstabes der Wehrmacht zur Durchführung der nationalsozialistischen Führung in der Wehrmacht," placing emphasis on everyday living of National Socialist principles rather than on increased propaganda activities, September 1944; copies of "Ostpolitische Information des Reichsministeriums für die besetzten Ostgebiete," December 1942 - March 1943; letter of Lohse to Kap. of the Parteikanzlei, on the workings of the army and the civilian economic agencies within the administration of the occupied territories in the east, November 1943; copy of "Bericht über die Tagung der Kreisbeauftragten des Rassenpolitischen Amtes und des Gaugrenzlandamtes Nieder-Donau vom 19. - 21.6.1942," chiefly reporting on the situation in Bohemia and Moravia; a letter from WFSt/Qu.2 (Süd/Südost) concerning the procedure to be followed by all army units in regard to Bulgarian soldiers after the Bulgarian government had stopped supporting the Axis powers, September 1944; "Zusatzbefehl zur Dienstanzweisung für den Leiter der Gruppe Karten- und Vermessungswesen bei einem Wehrmachtbefehlshaber," no date.	
98	98	?	EAP 99/554	FT	993	Item of unknown provenance. Copy of <u>Preisvorschriften für die besetzten Ostgebiete</u> , issued by the Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Abteilung Preisbildung und Preisüberwachung, October 1943.	
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/555	FT	1061	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing reports on the work of Amt Musik of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg and correspondence on a proposed exhibition demonstrating the work of the ERR, 1941-44. The folder also contains a copy of "Ludendorff's Halbmonatschrift," for the first half of April 1936.	
			EAP 99/561	FT	1148 (1385)	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing weekly Arbeitsberichte of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Abteilung IV, 6 Ostbücherei, for 1944.	
99	99		EAP 99/567	FT	1	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence and reports on the work of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Erforschung der bolschewistischen Weltgefahr and list of its staff, 1944.	
			EAP 99/572	FT	40	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing material on the exhibition demonstrating the work of the Einsatzstab, giving a complete list of its various divisions and an explanation of their work, no date.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
99	99	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/580	FT	74	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing "Lagebericht für November und Dezember 1942," of the Generalkommissar of Dniepropetrovsk and "Lagebericht für die Monate November und Dezember 1942," of the Reichskommissar für die Ukraine.
		?	EAP 99/582	FT	96	Item of unknown provenance. Copy of "Informations Bulletin des Gewerkschaftverbandes der Sowjet- und Handelsangestellten in USSR, Nr. 4, Dezember 1927."
		Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg	EAP 99/587	FT	123	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing reports on the books acquired by the ERR and their distribution to the Hohe Schule and other libraries, 1944.
			EAP 99/597	FS	356	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence with the Kommission des Österreichischen Episkopates zur Gründung der Katholischen Universität in Salzburg and the Direktor der Kanzlei der Salzburger Hochschulwochen, Dr. Max Pietsch, 1937-38. Routine correspondence of the ERR in this folder has been omitted.
			EAP 99/593	FT	454	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence with the Zentralbibliothek der Hohen Schule and copies of petitions from the village of Pinkafeld to the local magistrates in 1845, probably part of the confiscated archives of the Jewish community of Eisenstadt, 1944.
		Hauptarbeitsgruppe Belgrad, Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg;	EAP 99/606	FT	588	Folder of the Hauptarbeitsgruppe Belgrad, Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, containing correspondence with army and civilian authorities concerning the cultural work of the HAG, 1943-44.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/609	FT	851 (903)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, correspondence with Landbewirtschaftungsgesellschaft Ukraine m.b.H., Zentral-Handelsgesellschaft Ost and Wi Stab Ost, chiefly concerned with farming in the Ukraine and agricultural machines to be distributed there, 1944.
100	100	RMfdbO, Ministerbüro	EAP 99/613	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, folder concerned with Lithuania; correspondence with Hans Cramer, Stadtkommissar von Renteln, chiefly concerning the fortifications of the Ostwall and correspondence with von Gottberg on salvaging as much of the Lithuanian harvest as possible; reports on evacuation of various offices of the ministry from Lithuania; report on the decision of the commander of Wilna not to use Polish and Lithuanian troops in the defence of the city; a report "Vorläufiger Zwischenbericht über die Zerschlagung litauischer Geheimorganisationen im Monat Mai 1944," containing a description of the organization and its aims, its connections abroad (including a detailed report written by one of its members on the situation in Finland), its propaganda leaflets and broadcasts, 1944.

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
100	100	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, HAG Ukraine, Sonderstab Wissenschaft	EAP 99/605	FT	178	Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine, Sonderstab Wissenschaft, folder containing correspondence of the head of the Sonderstab Wissenschaft, Braun, with Stabsführer Utikal, setting out the tasks of the Sonderstab, 1942.
		?	EAP 99/623	FT	256	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing photographs and translations of the text of Russian posters and cartoons from the 1920s and 1930s.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/1002	FT	408	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing Aktennotizen für den Führer on the following topics: the proper place of the border between eastern Galicia and the RKU; prohibition of the Schild des Deutschen Ordens in Posen; quarrels of the Propaganda Ministerium and the Ostministerium and of Rosenberg and Koch; a description of the Selbstverwaltungsbezirk Lokotj in which 8000 men under the command of half German, half Russian officers were fighting 1200 partisans; medals for volunteers from the Ostgebiete in the German army; "Rücksiedlung Litauendeutscher and Aussiedlung von Baltendeutschen aus dem Wartheland;" "Anweisung für den Bv. des RMfdbO by Heeresgruppe A;" "Vorschlag für die Ausstellung Deutsche Grösse in Paris;" copy of the Führerbefehl concerned with total elimination of unnecessary jobs in the rear - both in army and civilian administrations, and a memorandum on the planting of Gutsapercha and Kautschukpflanzen in the eastern territories, 1942-43.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro	EAP 99/1001	FT	626	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, folder containing correspondence of Rosenberg with Hadamovsky and other members of the Ministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda concerning German propaganda in the east, 1941.
			EAP 99/1000	FT	654	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, folder containing a copy of a letter of Rosenberg to Lammers concerning Rosenberg's suggestions for a reorganization of the Ostministerium, January - February 1943.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/1000A	FT	660	RMfdbO, folder containing a report "Erfassung der volksdeutschen Dörfer und die Einsetzung von Vertrauensmännern," prepared by the Vomi Einsatzkommando Russland, 12 October 1941.
		RMfdbO, II 1	EAP 99/1032	FT	671	RMfdbO, II 1, folder containing a collection of decrees on eastern policy, issued by Chef der Ordnungspolizei and by the Reichsführer SS, 1940-42.
100-	100-	RMfdbO, Beauftragter für Sonderfragen	EAP 99/1027,	FT	1030 (1260)	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Beauftragter für Sonderfragen, five folders containing correspondence on the activities of the Nederlandsche Oost Compagnie N.V. and the Nederlandsche National-Socialistische Organisatie voor Handelsvoorlichting and on the personnel
101	101		99/1028,	FT	1,	
Continued			99/1029,	FT	230,	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>		
101	101	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/1030,	FT	507,	employed by these two organizations, 1942-44. Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, I 1 a, folder containing letters of Dr. Peter Kleist and Dr. Friedrich Markull, both dept. heads of the RMfdbO to Leibbrandt. The letters are chiefly concerned with the opposition to Bormann's view on Ukrainian policy stating the opposition in the form of a comment on Bormann's letter on the subject, August-September 1942.		
			99/1031	FT	654			
			EAP 99/1019	FT	767			
			?		EAP 99/1020	FT	780	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing an article (?) by Rosenberg, written in November 1935 "Wie der <u>Mythus</u> entstand," and "Thesen aus dem <u>Mythus</u> ," no date.
				Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro	EAP 99/1004	FT	855	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, folder containing correspondence of Hugo Wittrock, Kommissar and Oberbürgermeister der Stadt Riga, with Rosenberg and Marquart chiefly about his quarrels with Koch and his staff and Wittrock's opinion that insufficient attention was being paid to Riga's important economic position while too much influence was accorded to the Latvian population in city affairs, 1944-45.
				Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/1021	FT	1247	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing "Unkorrigiertes Exemplar der Rede des Reichsministers Rosenberg am 14. Okt. 1943 in Bad Schachen."
					EAP 99/1025	FT	1274	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing letter of Rosenberg to Ribbentrop concerning the behavior of various kinds of Osttruppen and the opposition of non-Russian Osttruppen to the Vlasov movement, January 1945.
					EAP 99/1026	FT	1279	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing correspondence on the relationship between the military and civilian administrations in the area under the command of Heeresgruppe Süd und Heeresgruppe A, September 1943.
					EAP 99/1016	FT	1295	Item of unknown provenance. Copy of the letter of appointment of Jeckeln as the person in charge of manpower in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania and a letter from Jeckeln to Berger setting out his plan of cooperation with Lohse and Wulff in weeding out all unnecessary personnel in the civilian administration and his anticipation of difficulties in dealing with Lohse's subordinates, July 1944.
				Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro	EAP 99/1018	FT	1298	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, folder containing a letter from Lohse to Rosenberg concerning Wehrrtüchtigungslager für die Weissruthenen, summarizing the general situation of the

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>	62
101	101	Alfred Rosenberg	EAP 99/1017	FT	1314 (1330)	area, March-April 1944. Alfred Rosenberg, folder containing correspondence of Herman Göring (Hauptmann a.D.) with two Masons (a Major a.D. and Oberstleutnant a.D.) in which the Masons complain of the economic and social pressure being put on their members, point out the large number of casualties among the Masons in World War I and would like to have a conference with Rosenberg, the official NSDAP expert on Masonic philosophy. Excerpts from letters showing the persecution of Masons are attached to the letter of the Oberstleutnant a.D. The correspondence, which took place in December 1931, was forwarded to Rosenberg in April 1932.	
102	102	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/1106	FT	1	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing a letter of Rosenberg to Berger setting out Rosenberg's opinion of the Vlasov movement, November 1944. Cf. Letter to Ribbentrop 99/1025.	
		RMfdbO, Ministerbüro	EAP 99/1005	FT	14	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, folder containing "Entwurf einer Abmachung zwischen dem Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete und dem Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums," "Vermerk über eine Unterredung mit dem Reichsführer SS am 15. 11. 1941," copy of "Allgemeine Anordnung Nr. 12/C über die Behandlung der in die Deutsche Volksliste eingetragenen Personen," "Zur Frage der Abgrenzung der Zuständigkeit zwischen Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums und Reichsminister für die besetzten Ostgebiete," a letter from Rosenberg to Himmler complaining of lack of cooperation of Himmler with the Rosenberg Ministry and a report of Lammers to Dr. Runte, Ministerialdirektor in the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, on a Rosenberg - Himmler conference at which he was present, 1942.	
			EAP 99/1014	FT	52	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, folder containing a translation of the illegal Latvian paper "Freies Lettland," advising Latvians to avoid the German draft, February 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/1015	FT	62	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing a directive to the Reichskommissar für das Ostland and the Generalkommissar für Weissruthenien concerning "Umwandlung der Hauptabteilung Politik in Führungsstäbe Politik," March 1944.	
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/1012	FT	65	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder containing reports and memoranda by Lohse concerning "Deutsche und lardeseigene Verwaltung, insbesondere im Generalbezirk Lettland," 1943.	
			EAP 99/1011	FT	77	RMfdbO, folder containing "Aktenvermerk über eine Unterredung mit dem Ersten Generaldirektor von Lettland, General Dankers." The talks were with Lohse and Berger in May 1944.	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
102	102	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c	EAP 99/1010	FT	87	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing a letter from Karl Hofmann (?) to Rosenberg describing the total inadequacy of the civil administration of the Ukraine, July 1943.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro	EAP 99/1008	FT	91	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, folder containing a directive of the Reichskanzlei "Mitnahme und Empfang von Besuchen von Familienangehörigen durch Angehörige des öffentlichen Dienstes ausserhalb der Reichsgrenzen und im Protektorat," November 1944.
		Generalkommissar für Weissruthenien;	EAP 99/545	FT	99	Generalkommissar für Weissruthenien, folder containing Lageberichte and Räumungsberichte of the Gebietskommissar Slonim, 1944.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/1033, 99/1034	FT FT	357, 502	Two Briefstagebücher of Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, noting chiefly receipt of letters of Lammers, Bräutigam and Ribbentrop, their date and the subject of correspondence, 1940-45.
		RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/1035, 99/1036	FT FT	512, 624	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, two folders containing reports of Major Walter Müller, der Beauftragte des Reichsministers f.d.b. Ostgebiete beim Oberkommando d. Heeresgr. Nordukraine und Heeresgruppe Mitte, 1941-44.
		Gebietskommissar Brest-Litowsk	EAP 99/1037	FT	889 (1350)	Gebietskommissar Brest-Litowsk, folder containing Monatsberichte of the Generalkommissar für Wolhynien und Podolien, 1943.
103	103		EAP 99/1038	FT	1	Gebietskommissar Brest-Litowsk, folder containing reports from various sections of his department, 1941-43.
		Gebietskommissar Cherson, Kreislandwirt Berislaw;	EAP 99/1039, 99/1040	FT FT	285, 560	Gebietskommissar Cherson, Kreislandwirt Berislaw, two folders containing "Anordnungen über Ernährung und Landwirtschaft," 1941-42.
		Büro des ständigen Vertreters des RM.	EAP 99/1041, 99/1042	FT FT	703, 848	Büro des ständigen Vertreters des Reichsministers, two folders containing lists and charts on organization and personnel of the Ostministerium and the Einsatzstab Rosenberg, 1943.
		?	EAP 99/1043	FT	919	Item of unknown provenance. Copy of "Reich, Volksordnung, Lebensraum - Zeitschrift für völkische Verfassung und Verwaltung," published by the L.C. Wittich Verlag, Darmstadt, 1943. Special publication containing articles on the occupied eastern territories.
		Kanzlei Rosenberg	EAP 99/1044	FT	956 (1053)	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder "Denkschrift zur Neugestaltung der Verwaltung in den besetzten Ostgebieten - Erfahrungen und Vorschläge," correspondence with professor Nikuradse of the Kontinentaleuropäische Forschung and copies of speeches given at the Arbeitstagung höherer HJ-Führer and a memorandum of Heinz Homeyer "Der Gedanke 'Europa' - die Kriegsentscheidung," 1944.
104	104		EAP 99/1045	FT	1	Kanzlei Rosenberg, folder "Anlagen für die Denkschriften über die Neugestaltung der Verwaltung für die besetzten Ostgebiete," 1944. The Anlagen consist of "Die Verwaltung der besetzten Ostgebiete," by Dr. Labs;

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
						"Ukrainepolitik," by Dr. Bräutigam, "Abwicklung der RKU," by Dr. Lange (member of the Abteilung II 6 ?), "Tätigkeitsbericht der Zentrale für Ostforschung," and reports on the relationship between civil and military administration of Heeresgruppe Süd, 1944.
104	104	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete	EAP 99/1046	FT	92	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder "Denkschrift zur Umgestaltung der Verwaltung in den wieder zu besetzenden Ostgebieten," 1945.
			EAP 99/1047,	FT	190,	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, two folders of correspondence with Oskar Walter Müller, der Beauftragte des Reichsministers f.d.b. Ostgebiete beim Oberkommando der Heeresgruppe A, chiefly concerned with establishing the office of the Beauftragte, 1942. Cf. 99/1035/1036.
			99/1184	FT	319	
			EAP 99/1048	FT	326	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, folder "Verzeichnis der Geheimerlasse," containing directives of Chef des Wirtschaftsstabes Ost, Stab Ia, 1944.
		RMfdbO, Ministerbüro	EAP 99/1050	FT	615	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Ministerbüro, folder "Mobilisierungsmassnahmen in Litauen," containing reports from German military and civilian agencies in Lithuania concerning the number of people it would be possible to send to work in Germany and the number available for draft, and progress reports, 1944.
		RMfdbO, II 1	EAP 99/1049	FT	700	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1, folder "Erfassung und Musterung der Baltenumsiedler," 1944.
		?	EAP 173-a-10/42 FS		730	Item of unknown provenance. Folder containing miscellaneous photo-stats, of which only those relevant to this collection have been filmed here. Memorandum of the Bevollmächtigter des Reichsministeriums Ost für die Kosakenflüchtlinge on "Ansetzung der Kosaken in Oberitalien," a memorandum on the "Estnischer Freiheitsbund (SS-Hilfswerk)," a Rosenberg memorandum "Meldung für den Führer über den Stand der Verwaltung des Reichskommissariats Russland," September 1944.
		Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/1125,	FT	764,	Führungsstab Politik, seven folders containing correspondence and directives on the evacuation of Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian and Cossack civilians from areas threatened by Russian troops, 1944.
			99/1212,	FT	774,	
			99/1213,	FT	777,	
			99/1186,	FT	784,	
			99/1112,	FT	806,	
			99/1203,	FT	853,	
			99/1137	FT	868	
			EAP 99/1096,	FT	889,	Führungsstab Politik, five folders containing miscellaneous reports on conditions, especially on the morale, of the local population in the eastern territories, 1944.
			99/1104,	FT	900,	
			99/1128,	FT	909,	
			99/1169,	FT	922,	

Continued

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
			EAP 99/1267	FT	936	
104	104	Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/1121,	FT	941,	Two folders of Führungsstab Politik, containing memoranda on the
			99/1177	FT	947	role of the Orthodox Church in Russian politics, 1944.
			EAP 99/1179,	FT	964,	Führungsstab Politik, nine folders containing correspondence, re-
			99/1120,	FT	980,	ports and directives for recruitment of Estonians and Latvians into work
			99/1171,	FT	994,	units and military units, as well as into units of Luftwaffenhelfer, 1944.
			99/1173,	FT	998,	
			99/1174,	FT	1022,	
			99/1084,	FT	1036,	
			99/1197,	FT	1093,	
			99/1124,	FT	1095,	
			99/1087	FT	1102	
			EAP 99/1069,	FT	1132,	Führungsstab Politik, three folders containing reports on the
			99/1102,	FT	1141,	organization of the Ostministerium and the RKO, 1944.
			99/1167	FT	1155	
			EAP 99/1198,	FT	1182,	Führungsstab Politik, two folders containing a memorandum on
			99/1181	FT	1189	Bandenbekämpfung in the Ukraine, 1944.
104-	104-	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete II 1 c	EAP 99/1054,	FT	1192,	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, eight
			99/1165,	FT	1213,	folders containing correspondence on the organization of the Ministry,
					(1246)	particularly its agencies in Estonia and Latvia, 1942.
105	105		99/1166,	FT	1,	
			99/1273,	FT	44,	
			99/1272,	FT	49,	
			99/1232,	FT	53,	
			99/1244,	FT	89,	
			99/1055	FT	93	
			EAP 99/1057,	FT	111,	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, two
			99/1061	FT	206	folders containing correspondence on Abwicklungsstellen and on the dis-
						solution of those offices of the ministry no longer required, 1944.
			EAP 99/1241,	FT	259,	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, four
			99/1063,	FT	261,	folders containing a report on the journey of Rosenberg into the occupied
			99/1070,	FT	271,	eastern territories and reports on the situation there, 1944.
			99/1071	FT	280	
			EAP 99/1243	FT	293	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder
						containing copies of Mitteilungsblätter put out by the Generalkommissar
						of Reval, 1944.
			EAP 99/1178,	FT	319,	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, four
Continued			99/1176,	FT	346,	folders containing reports and correspondence on the recruitment of men

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
			EAP 99/1062,	FT	397,	and boys from among the Estonian and Latvian population and on the economic situation in those countries, 1944.
			99/1060	FT	405	
105	105	?	EAP 99/1060A	FT	438	Item of unknown provenance. Photostats of correspondence on the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg with Göring and Keitel on the procedure to be followed in confiscating, sorting and shipping works of art in France and reports of the ERR on what had been taken, 1942.
		Der Reichskommissar für d.b.G. v. Belgien und Nordfrankreich;	EAP 99/1060B	FT	491	Der Reichskommissar für die besetzten Gebiete von Belgien und Nordfrankreich, folder containing a photostat copy of "Jahresbericht der Gruppe Kultur, 1940/41."
		RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/1164	FT	575	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing "Denkschrift über die Probleme der Verwaltung der besetzten Ostgebiete," by Gauleiter Frauenfeld; "Die neue deutsche Ukrainepolitik," by Landesbauernführer und Militärverwaltungsvicechef Körner; "Erfahrungsbericht über 2½-jährige Tätigkeit im Generalbezirk Kiew," by the Generalkommissar in Kiew and "Die Verwaltung der besetzten Ostgebiete - Ein Vorschlag über ein neues Verwaltungssystem," by Oberregierungsrat Dr. Labs, 1944.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete II 1 c	EAP 99/1075	FT	706	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing correspondence of Ministerialdirigent Dr. Runte with the office of the Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan and other economic agencies, trying to achieve a coordinated effort of all these agencies in the east, 1942-43.
		RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/1115,	FT	791,	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, seven folders containing correspondence concerning the deutsche Volksliste and Volksdeutsche in the Ukraine, 1943.
			99/1119,	FT	863,	
			99/1116,	FT	985,	
			99/1118,	FT	1003,	
105-	105-		99/1117,	FT	1051,	
					(1143)	
106	106		99/1111,	FT	1,	
			99/1110	FT	36	
		RMfdbO, II 1 c	EAP 99/1238	FT	67	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1 c, folder containing Lageberichte of the Reichskommissariat Ukraine for 1942-43.
		RMfdbO, II 1	EAP 99/1051	FT	128	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II 1, Brieftagebuch for the period from November 1943 to January 1944.
		?	EAP 99/1107,	FT	196,	Two folders of unknown provenance, containing reports of Studienrat Dr. Staub to the SS-Brigadeführer Dr. Kinkel on the evacuation of Volksdeutsche in the Generalbezirk Nikolajew and the bad conditions which prevailed during the evacuation, 1943.
			99/1108	FT	239	

<u>Serial</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Provenance</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Filmed</u>	<u>1st frame</u>	<u>Notes</u>
106	106	RMfdbO, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/1113	FT	309	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence and reports on "Übersiedlung der Ingermanländer nach Finnland," 1944.
			EAP 99/1133	FT	336	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence and reports on "Rückführung der Kaukasier und Kosaken," 1944.
			EAP 99/1277	FT	365	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, folder containing correspondence on Russian refugees in Germany, 1943-44.
		RMfdbO, II l d	EAP 99/1240	FT	382	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, II l d, folder containing reports on the activities of partisans around Zhitomir, 1942-45.
		Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik	EAP 99/1205,	FT	421,	Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, Führungsstab Politik, ten folders containing correspondence and directives on the performance of the Osttruppen, mainly Cossack and Cherkessian, and the treatment to be accorded them, 1944.
			99/1123,	FT	432,	
			99/1182,	FT	440,	
			99/1202,	FT	484,	
			99/1200,	FT	495,	
			99/1221,	FT	502,	
			99/1130,	FT	507,	
			99/1199,	FT	510,	
			99/1134,	FT	513,	
			99/1136	FT	524	
					(535)	

Price List for Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories, 1941-45

National Archives Microcopy No. T-454

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. The prices are based on a charge of 8 cents for each foot of microfilm, with all prices rounded off to the nearest dollar. A 10-percent discount is given on orders for more than \$1,000 and a 15-percent discount on orders for more than \$3,000.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NNSA) and should be sent to the National Archives, Washington 25, D. C. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NNSA). Each order should specify the microcopy number (T-454), the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price	Roll	Price
1	\$7	19	\$6	37	\$8	55	\$7	73	\$7	91	\$8
2	9	20	8	38	8	56	8	74	9	92	8
3	7	21	9	39	7	57	7	75	9	93	8
4	4	22	7	40	8	58	5	76	5	94	9
5	8	23	8	41	7	59	7	77	9	95	7
6	4	24	8	42	7	60	8	78	6	96	9
7	8	25	9	43	3	61	8	79	7	97	7
8	7	26	7	44	7	62	10	80	7	98	9
9	9	27	10	45	6	63	7	81	7	99	5
10	6	28	5	46	7	64	8	82	9	100	8
11	8	29	10	47	10	65	7	83	7	101	8
12	8	30	8	48	5	66	8	84	9	102	9
13	6	31	6	49	8	67	6	85	6	103	6
14	9	32	7	50	8	68	10	86	7	104	8
15	7	33	10	51	9	69	6	87	7	105	7
16	8	34	5	52	6	70	8	88	9	106	4
17	8	35	8	53	8	71	10	89	3		
18	7	36	7	54	7	72	6	90	7	Total	\$783



GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA

**No. 97 Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories
(Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete)
and Other Rosenberg Organizations, Part II**

Microfiche Edition
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	i
Glossary	vi
Captured German and Related Records in the National Archives	ix
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, VA	xxiii
Suggestions for Citing Microfilm	xxvii
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm	xxx
Appendix A, Documents from the Rosenberg Collection Incorporated Within the National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records, RG 238	xxxi
Appendix B, Original Rosenberg Documents Incorporated Within Records of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), RG 226	xxxviii
Microfiche List	xxxix

INTRODUCTION

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, VA, constitute a series of finding aids to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) microfilm publications of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its component formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. For the most part, these records were created during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated as a microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

Guide No. 97 is Part II of Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, or RmfdbO) and other offices held by Alfred Rosenberg ("Rosenberg Collection"), and describes records reproduced on 61 rolls of NARA Microfilm Publication T454 (rolls 107-167). Part I constitutes Guide No. 28.

Records described in this guide, as with those in Guide No. 28, document the varied activities of Reichsleiter Alfred Rosenberg and the organizations he concurrently headed within the Nazi Party and the German government, 1933-45. Born in Reval (now Tallinn, Estonia), Rosenberg emigrated to Germany and became a member of the Nazi Party in 1920. He exercised a strong influence on the formation of Nazi Party ideology, particularly after Hitler named him chief editor of the party newspaper *Völkischer Beobachter* in 1921. He published his principal ideological work, *Mythus des XX. Jahrhunderts* (Myth of the Twentieth Century), in 1930. Although appointed by Hitler to several party posts, Rosenberg's influence declined following the Nazi assumption of power. During World War II he held the position of Reich Minister for the Occupied Eastern Territories, yet he exercised little executive authority against the prerogatives of the SS and other agencies. After the war Rosenberg was tried and convicted of war crimes by the International Military Tribunal and executed at Nürnberg in October 1946.

The majority of the records described in this guide pertain to the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (more commonly known as the Eastern Ministry), the civil administration for occupied Soviet areas established in July 1941. The nucleus of the ministry's staff was provided by the predecessor Zentralabteilung für die Behandlung von Ostfragen (Central Department for the Treatment of Eastern Questions), established under Rosenberg in April 1941 to prepare occupation policy guidelines in anticipation of the German invasion of the Soviet Union. The ministry was responsible for civil administration in the occupied Soviet Union, except for those areas in immediate proximity to military operations (under German military government), and those attached to other administrative districts (e.g., western Ukraine, incorporated within the Generalgouvernement).

The occupied Soviet Union was to be divided into several regional administrations, each designated a Reichskommissariat, but only two were actually established: Reichskommissariat Ostland (RKO, the Baltic states and western Byelorussia), and Reichskommissariat Ukraine (RKU, the central Ukraine north of the Crimean peninsula). Each of these was in turn divided into several Generalkommissariate. Reichskommissariat Ostland, for example, included four

Generalkommissariate, one for each of the former Baltic states and another for occupied western Byelorussia (designated Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien). Each Generalkommissariat was in turn divided into district administrations designated Gebietskommissariate.

The nominal control of occupation policy exercised by Rosenberg was severely limited by Hitler's initial directions and subsequent actions. Specifically excluded from Rosenberg's control were issues of economic policy, reserved for Hermann Göring in his capacity as Head of the Four-Year-Plan, and police and security matters, under the authority of Reichsführer-SS Heinrich Himmler. The heads of the regional administrations, enjoying direct access to Hitler on policy issues, often neglected or reversed Rosenberg's directives. In March 1942, the newly-established Plenipotentiary General for the Allocation of Labor (Generalbevollmächtigter für den Arbeitseinsatz), Gauleiter Fritz Sauckel, received sweeping authority for the forced conscription of Russian and Ukrainian labor (collectively designated as Ostarbeiter) in the occupied areas. Later the Propaganda and Food Ministries absorbed functions originally exercised or reserved for the Eastern Ministry. These conditions led to continual policy conflicts and jurisdictional disputes on virtually all aspects of German occupation policy.

Records of the Eastern Ministry document these conflicts within the ministry and with other agencies on such issues as: the degree of political autonomy or self-government to be allowed specific regions under occupation; special treatment for ethnic minorities under occupation; economic exploitation versus concessions to the population; cultural and educational policy; political attitudes and morale of the occupied population; activities of Soviet partisans and consequent antipartisan operations; anti-Jewish measures and actions; political and military mobilization of the occupied population; and treatment and welfare of refugees from formerly-occupied areas who accompanied the German retreat. The principal collection of ministry records consists of materials originated or collected by the Policy Department (Hauptabteilung Politik, later redesignated Führungsstab Politik), and reflect the perspective of the ministry's Berlin headquarters. Other records originated in the two Reichskommissariate, revealing information at the regional level of occupation. The records also provide extensive documentation on the participation of the German Army and the SS in the determination of occupation policy, and of conditions in the occupied Baltic states, western Byelorussia, and the Ukraine.

Other records relate to the activities of the following Nazi Party organizations: the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg (ERR, Rosenberg Task Group), established in 1940 for the confiscation of Jewish books, manuscripts, cultural materials, and art treasures throughout occupied Europe; the Aussenpolitisches Amt (Foreign Policy Office) of the Nazi Party, under Rosenberg's direction after April 1933; der Beauftragte des Führers der NSDAP für die Überwachung der gesamte geistige and weltanschauliche Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP (Deputy of the Führer for guidance of the entire spiritual and ideological training of the Nazi Party), established in January 1934 with broad but ill-defined authority in the formulation of Nazi Party ideology and doctrine; and the Dienststelle Rosenberg (later redesignated Kanzlei Rosenberg), Rosenberg's private secretariat established after his January 1934 appointment that coordinated many of his Nazi Party activities. Records of the ERR are particularly significant for information on the confiscation of Jewish literary and cultural materials, but also include data on the confiscation and evacuation of state and local archives, libraries, and records collections in the formerly occupied areas of the USSR as German forces withdrew, 1943-45. Records of the Aussenpolitisches Amt include information on Nazi Party activities in foreign countries. Records of the Beauftragte...NSDAP especially document Nazi Party cultural policy in the identification of non-Aryan and "undesirable" influences in music and literature. Dienststelle/Kanzlei Rosenberg records include extensive personnel records for staff members of the various Rosenberg

organizations. The designations of subordinate offices within these organizations evolved over time (e.g., the Amt Musik [Music Section] later became the Hauptstelle Musik [Music Main Office]); the designations used in the text follow those indicated in the text of the records at the time of creation.

Considerable overlap existed among the personnel and functions of Rosenberg's various organizations, characterized by the union of different offices in a single individual. Dr. Georg Leibbrandt served simultaneously as the head of the Eastern section of the party's Aussenpolitisches Amt and chief of the Eastern Ministry's Hauptabteilung Politik (Main Department for Policy); Gerhard Utikal acted as the operations chief of the ERR while directing the central office of the Dienststelle Rosenberg; and Georg Ebert held successive positions within the Aussenpolitisches Amt, the ERR, and the RmfdbO. The records reflect this overlap, often including material of different offices within a single file.

The mixed provenance of Eastern Ministry and other Rosenberg agency records is further complicated by the treatment of these records following their capture by the Allies. A number of these records were captured in Paris in 1944, where they were exploited for their war crimes and intelligence value by a team of Office of Strategic Services (OSS) analysts. Nearly 700 original documents, totaling several thousand pages, were removed at that time for later use in war crimes trials and never restored to their original files. Other documents were withdrawn for intelligence exploitation by the OSS.

The remaining records, together with other Rosenberg materials captured by the Western Allies at war's end, were apparently numbered sequentially by the Allied war crimes investigation and intelligence staffs (e.g., R-1, R-2) without regard for specific office of origin or original filing schemes used by Rosenberg staff members (an example of one such scheme for Eastern Ministry records is reproduced on T454 roll 17, frames 715-16). Additional documents were permanently withdrawn from the files for the use of the Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine (Center of Contemporary Jewish Documentation), Paris, and the YIVO Institute for Jewish Research, New York, NY. Other collections of Rosenberg organization records were seized by Soviet forces; some were returned to the German Democratic Republic while others remained in Moscow.

After the records seized by American forces were brought to the United States, U.S. Army records managers sought to impose some coherence and unity to the heterogenous body of German records by adopting and expanding the German military file classification scheme known as the Einheitsaktenplan (EAP). Under this plan, records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories received the prefix EAP 99, followed by a sequential numerical listing of individual files (e.g., EAP 99/1, EAP 99/2). Records of the other Rosenberg organizations were generally included within this classification. EAP 99 file designations are provided in this guide and in Guide No. 28.

The records described in this guide often appear out of their EAP 99 numerical sequence, as they include four separate categories: (1) record items already microfilmed as part of T454 (roll 107); (2) originals and reproductions of records not previously microfilmed (rolls 108-110); (3) records microfilmed by the Army as "MR" (microfilm reproduction) rolls, which duplicate much of the documentation subsequently microfilmed by the AHA (rolls 111-159); and (4) accessioned "ML" (microfilm library) reproductions received by the Army from other sources (rolls 160-167). Both "MR" and "ML" rolls lack frame numbers; the contents of the "ML" rolls lack EAP 99 file designations as well, providing only the "R-" folder numbers assigned by Allied investigation and intelligence staffs. For such rolls, the record item descriptions in this guide provide the approximate number of frames for each item and the original "MR" or "ML" microfilm designation. Many record items reproduced on the "MR" and "ML" rolls duplicate those already described in Guide No. 28.

These items are not separately described in this guide, but references are provided to their location on T454 roll numbers and to descriptions in Guide No. 28.

For record items other than those reproduced on "MR" and "ML" rolls, a descriptive data sheet was microfilmed immediately preceding the item it describes. The data sheets for all record items on one roll of film, including "MR" and "ML" rolls, were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these data sheets was used in writing the descriptions for the record items in this guide, but these descriptions were considerably revised because so many of the data sheets were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The record items not previously microfilmed include both originals and reproductions of documents. These materials were formerly security-classified or temporarily unavailable during the initial microfilming. Many of these record items consist of individual documents that may have originally belonged to larger files but became separated and subsequently received their own EAP 99 record item numbers. Some items were available only as negative photostat reproductions, others only as poorly legible positive photostat reproductions. An effort was made in microfilming to provide the best possible reproduction, but the poor quality of some original material limits their legibility.

Scattered among the microfilmed Rosenberg materials are several record items of I.G. Farben (AGFA) materials, most of which relate to employees of the firm, 1944-46. These records do not appear to relate to any specific Rosenberg activity, although a number of the workers involved had been conscripted in the occupied USSR. Although these record items received EAP 99 numbers, they likely represent miscellaneous materials erroneously filed with the Rosenberg Collection.

Not microfilmed is record item EAP 99/1285, which contains no original records of a German government or Nazi Party organization. The folder instead contains photostatic reproductions of typed notes of author Jürgen Thorwald for his book *Wen Sie Verderben Wollen. Bericht des grossen Verrats* [Whom the Gods Destroy, They First Make Mad. Report of the Great Treason] (Stuttgart, 1952). The citations within the notes indicate that they relate to materials in the custody of the Institut für Zeitgeschichte, Munich.

After microfilming, the original records described here were returned to the Federal Republic of Germany and deposited at the Bundessarchiv-Abteilung Militaerarchiv in Freiburg/Breisgau. There the Bundesarchiv reorganized the materials and supplemented them with additional original records or reproductions obtained from other sources. Records of the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete now constitute Bestand R 6; those of the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg, Bestand NS 30; those of Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP, Bestand NS 15; and those of the Dienststelle/Kanzlei Rosenberg, Bestand NS 8. Finding aids to these collections are available from the Bundesarchiv.

Individual items withdrawn from the Rosenberg files for use during the Nürnberg war crimes trials or for intelligence information are now located in RG 238, the National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records, and in RG 226, Records of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS). Appendixes I-II of this guide provide additional information on these materials.

A number of records of Rosenberg organizations became incorporated within other collections of captured German records reproduced on NARA microfilm publications. Many records of the Nazi

Party organizations headed by Rosenberg are reproduced on T81, "Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party," described in Guide No. 3, pp. 6-11, 18-22, and 128-35, and Guide No. 77, pp. 9-14. Guide No. 77 also includes descriptions of some ERR materials (p. 15). Microfilmed Nazi Party records also include a folder of Rosenberg's correspondence, 1924-27, described in Guide No. 35, p. 14. Some additional Eastern Ministry records are reproduced on T84, "Miscellaneous German Records Collection," described in Guide No. 8, pp. 50-51, 55, 111, 113. The same microfilm publication also includes some ERR record items, described in Guide No. 90, pp. 203-06.

Original ERR and Eastern Ministry records obtained by the YIVO Institute of Jewish Research, New York, NY, are combined with fragmentary records of the German Propaganda Ministry as part of that repository's Record Group 215 (the "Berlin Collection"). Descriptions of these records are provided in the National Archives publication *Supplement to the Guide to Captured German Documents* (Washington, DC, 1959), pp. 49-63; a catalogue of holdings is also available from the YIVO Institute. Rosenberg materials in the custody of the Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine (CDJC), Paris, are described in detail in Joseph Billig, *Alfred Rosenberg dans l'action ideologique, politique et administrative du Reich hitlerien* (Paris, 1963). Additional collections of original Rosenberg materials are held by the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum and the Library of the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE.

Some records of the Eastern Ministry were seized by Soviet forces. A collection of these records were returned to the German Democratic Republic and deposited with the Deutsches Zentral Staatsarchiv; they will presumably be combined with records in the Bundesarchiv. A second collection, together with other captured German records, remains in Russian custody at the Moscow Central State Archives (Special Archive). Descriptions of these records are provided in Götz Aly and Susanne Heim, *Das Zentrale Staatsarchiv in Moskau ("Sonderarchiv"). Rekonstruktion und Bestandsverzeichnis verschollen geglaubten Schriftguts aus der NS-Zeit* (Düsseldorf, 1992).

Closely related to the records of the Eastern Ministry are those reproduced on the following microfilm publications: T459, "Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States, 1941-45," described in Guide No. 31; T501, "Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others," described in Guide No. 38; T77, "Records of the Headquarters of the German Armed Forces High Command" (records of the War Economy and Armaments Office), described in Guide No. 85; T84, "Miscellaneous German Records Collection" (records of the Propaganda Ministry's Abteilung Sowjet-Union Archiv), described in Guide No. 90; T175, "Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police," described in Guide Nos. 32-33, 39, and 81; and T120, "Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State," described in George O. Kent, ed., *A Catalog of Foreign Ministry Archives 1920-1945* (Stanford, CA, 1962-72, 4 vols.).

The master negatives of Publication T454 have been retained by the National Archives, and copies of specific rolls may be purchased from Publications Distribution (NECD), National Archives and Records Administration, Eighth and Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Room G-9 Washington, DC 20408. For instructions on ordering microfilm, follow the guidelines on page xxx.

The descriptions and this introduction were prepared by Timothy P. Mulligan. George Wagner and Kate Posner prepared most of the data sheet preliminary descriptions.

GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

- Aussenpolitisches Amt (APA): Foreign Policy Office within the Nazi Party
- Beauftragte des Führers der NSDAP für die Überwachung der gesamte geistige und weltanschauliche Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP (Beauftragte...NSDAP): Deputy of the Führer for Guidance of the entire Spiritual and Ideological Training of the Nazi Party
- Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine (Paris) (CDJC): Center of Contemporary Jewish Documentation
- Deutsche Arbeitsfront (DAF): German Labor Front, Nazi Party labor organization
- Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg (ERR): Rosenberg Operations Staff
- Flakhelfer: Antiaircraft auxiliaries. Russian, Estonian, and Latvian teenagers recruited to assist in the manning of Luftwaffe antiaircraft gun batteries.
- Gau: District. The principal territorial unit of organization in the NSDAP, roughly corresponding to the former Reichstag electoral districts
- Generalkommissariat (or Generalbezirk): Intermediate level of German civil administration in the occupied USSR, each comprised of several districts (Gebietskommissariate) and several of which formed the Reichskommissariat regional level of administration
- Hauptabteilung Politik (later Führungsstab Politik): Policy Department of the Reich Ministry of the Occupied Eastern Territories
- Hilfswillige (or Hiwi): Auxiliary volunteers. Russian POWs serving with German armed forces in noncombatant roles
- Höhere SS- und Polizeiführer (HSSPF): Senior SS and Police Commanders in occupied areas outside of the Greater German Reich
- Kanzlei Rosenberg (earlier Dienststelle Rosenberg): Rosenberg Chancellery. Office of Rosenberg's Secretariat within the Nazi Party
- Kulturpolitisches Archiv Hauptamt: Cultural-Political Archives Main Office, a subordinate office within the Beauftragte...NSDAP
- Kraft durch Freude (KdF): "Strength Through Joy," term for athletic and recreation organizations sponsored by the German Labor Front
- Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei (NSDAP): National Socialist German Labor Party
- NS-Kulturgemeinde: National Socialist Cultural Community

Nationalsozialistischer-Lehrerbund (NSLB): National Socialist Teachers' Alliance

Oberkommando des Heeres (OKH): German Army High Command

Oberkommando der Wehrmacht (OKW): German Armed Forces High Command

Ostarbeiter: Eastern workers, collective term for laborers recruited or conscripted in the occupied USSR

POWs: Prisoners-of-war

raion: Russian term for the smallest geographic unit of civil administration, approximately equivalent to a county

Reichskommissariat Ostland (RKO): German civil administration for the region comprising Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, and western Byelorussia

Reichskommissariat Ukraine (RKU): German civil administration for the region of the central Ukraine, excluding most of the Crimean peninsula

Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete (RmfdbO): Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories

Reichssicherheitshauptamt (RSHA): Reich Central Security Office. SS organization with broad ranging police, security, and intelligence functions, including the Gestapo (political police), Kripo (criminal police), and SD (Nazi Party Security Service)

Russkaia Osvoboditelnaia Armiia (ROA): Russian Army of Liberation. Collective term for anti-Stalinist Russian units in German service

Sturmabteilung (SA): Assault Detachment (Nazi Party formation)

Sicherheitsdienst (SD): Nazi Party Security Service. Intelligence branch within the SS

Schutzstaffel (SS): Elite Guard (Nazi Party formation)

SS-Helfer: Estonian and Latvian teenagers recruited for various noncombatant roles in Waffen-SS units

Vlasov Movement: Anti-Stalinist movement allied to German cause, 1943-45. Identified by its most significant figure, former Soviet Gen. Andrei Vlasov

Volksbildungswerk: "Kraft durch Freude" organization for sponsoring cultural programs for the general public

Waffen-SS: Combat arm of the SS

Wehrmachtbefehlshaber: German Armed Forces commander, responsible directly to OKW, assigned to each Reichskommissariat as the administrative chief of all German military personnel stationed within that jurisdiction

Weissruthenien: White Ruthenia. German administrative designation for occupied western Byelorussia

Wirtschaftsstab Ost (Wi-Stab-Ost): Economic Staff East. OKW organization for the exploitation of economic resources in the occupied USSR

Zentralhandelsgesellschaft Ost (ZHO): Central Trade Corporation East. German government-sponsored monopoly corporation to control grain production and distribution in the occupied USSR

CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
(As of 1996)

The National Archives holds over 30,000 rolls of microfilm reproducing captured German and related records as described below. Reference copies may be consulted without charge at the National Archives at College Park (Archives II). For suggestions on citing microfilm, see page xxvii of this guide.

A history of the American and Allied, public and private, projects in which these records were created or assembled, exploited, described, and microfilmed is to be found in *Captured German and Related Records, A National Archives Conference*, ed. Robert Wolfe (Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Press, 1974), xix and 279 pp.

For more detailed reference information on subject matter, please write to Archives II Textual Reference Branch (NNR2), National Archives and Records Administration, 8601 Adelphi Rd., College Park, MD 20740-6001, or call 301-713-7250.

Warning:

The original paper records have been returned to the country of origin. A relatively small number of these papers may have been of private origin; the fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission may be held liable for infringement of property rights.

Listings of Captured German and Related Records:

- I. Civil Records
- II. Military Records
- III. War Crimes Records

**I. NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF FOREIGN RECORDS SEIZED,
RECORD GROUP 242**

CIVIL RECORDS

Captured German Records Microfilmed at Whaddon Hall, Bucks, England

Microfilm publications of records of the German Foreign Ministry, 1855-1945; papers of some German diplomats, 1833-1927; and some records of the Reich Chancelleries, 1919-45, are listed immediately below, under the finding aids that describe them.

(Descriptions of Microfilm Publication T120 are divided between the two catalogs as they pertain respectively to pre-1920 and post-1920 records.)

Finding aid: *A Catalogue of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920* (out-of print, available as Microfilm Publication T322, 1 roll).

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State, 1867-1920.
Microfilm Publication T120. (part of 5,055 rolls).

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from St. Antony's College (Oxford).
Microfilm Publication T136. 144 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the University of California (American Historical Association, Project I).
Microfilm Publication T139. 445 rolls.

German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920, Filmed by the American Historical Association.
Microfilm Publication T149. 434 rolls.

Miscellaneous Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the U.S. Department of State.
Microfilm Publication T249. 7 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the British Museum.
Microfilm Publication T264. 2 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Filmed for the University of London.
Microfilm Publication T1026. 25 rolls.

Finding aid: *A Catalog of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-45*, ed. George O. Kent (Hoover Institution, Stanford, v. 1, 1962; v. 2, 1964; v. 3, 1966; v. 4, 1972).

Records of the German Foreign Office, 1920-45, and the Reich Chancelleries, 1919-45, Received by the Department of State.
Microfilm Publication T120. (part of 5,055 rolls).

Records of the German Foreign Office Pertaining to China, 1919-35, Filmed at Bonn for the University of Washington.
Microfilm Publication T1141. 31 rolls.

Finding aid: *List of Archival References to Material in the German Foreign Ministry Archives Filmed Under Grant From the Old Dominion Foundation* (American Historical Association Committee for the Study of War Documents, 1958).

Archives of the German Embassy at Washington, 1921-38. (American Historical Association, Project I).
Microfilm Publication T290. 52 rolls.

Papers of German Diplomats (Nachlässe and Asservate), 1833-1927. (American Historical Association, Project II).
Microfilm Publication T291. 25 rolls.

Captured German Records Filmed at Berlin

"Nonbiographic" records of several offices of the Nazi Party, party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations; private papers of some Nazi leaders; records of some Reich Ministries and other government agencies; and records of some private industrial corporations and persons. (Microfilm copies of biographic records of the personnel of the Nazi Party and many of its agencies, originals of which are in the custody of the Berlin Document Center, are held by the National Archives.)

German Records Filmed at Berlin for the American Historical Association, 1960.
Microfilm Publication T580. 986 rolls.

Specific series and their roll numbers are as follows:

Ahnenerbe	120 - 211, 462, 463
Deutsche Arbeitsfront- Bayrische Ostmark	992 - 998
Einwandererzentrale	700 - 743
Flick-Konzern	933 - 934
Gauleiter Wächtler	347 - 348
Gauleitung Franken	921 - 933
Hauptamt für Kommunalpolitik	884 - 905
Hauptamt SS-Gericht	212 - 215
Hitler-Jugend Schwaben	348 - 354
Krupp-Druckenmüller	935 - 939
Nachlässe (Papers of:)	
Kurt Dalüge	215 - 230
Walther Darre	230 - 254
Hans Frank	254 - 264
Friedrich Krüger	264 - 265
Hans Lammers	265 - 266
Joachim von Ribbentrop	266
Julius Streicher	266 - 311
Karl Wolff	311 - 313
Nonbiographic material (Schumacher) incl. Bezirksämter	1 - 119
NS-Lehrerbund	354 - 411
Parteiämterliche	
Prüfungskommission (PPK)	918 - 921
Parteikanzlei	870 - 884
RAD - Gau Franken	934 - 935
Regierungspräsident Lüneberg	340 - 346

Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums	743 - 796
Reichskulturkammer	939 - 992
Reichsorganisationsleiter	519 - 560
Reichspropagandaministerium	560 - 699
Reichsschatzmeister	797 - 843
Reichsstatthalter in Bayern	335 - 340
Reichsstelle für Mineralöl	905 - 908
Reichswerke Hermann Göring	908 - 918
Reichswirtschaftsministerium	412 - 519
SA and NSKK-Material	843 - 870
SS Material (Miscellaneous)	335 - 339
SS-Personal-Hauptamt	119
SS-Rasse- und Siedlungs-Hauptamt	324 - 335
SS-Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungs-Hauptamt	313 - 324

Rolls 464 - 476 were not used for the project.

Finding aid: T580, roll 999

Captured German Documents filmed at Berlin for the Hoover Institution.
Microfilm Publication T581. 155 rolls. (May be purchased from the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, Stanford University, CA 94305.)

Captured German Documents Filmed at Berlin. (University of Nebraska).
Microfilm Publication T611. 49 rolls.
Finding aid: T611. Roll 1.

Name Index of Jews Whose German Nationality Was Annulled by the Nazi Regime. (Berlin Document Center).
Microfilm Publication T355. 9 rolls.

Documentation Concerning Jews in the Berlin Document Center.
Microfilm Publication T457. 14 rolls.

Captured German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia

Records of various German central, regional, and local government agencies, military headquarters, commands and units; the Nazi Party, party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations; and papers of some private businesses, institutions and persons. The period covered is chiefly from 1920 to 1945. Printed finding aids for each of these microfilm publications consist of one or more of the Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, VA, Nos. 1-96, as indicated below by GG (German Guide) numbers. Reproductions of out-of-print guides are available for purchase on Microfilm Publication T733, roll 1 (guides 1-20); roll 2 (guides 21-40); roll 3 (guides 41-55); roll 4 (guides 56-65); roll 5 (guides 66-70); roll 6 (guides 71-73); roll 7 (guides 74-78); and roll 8 (guides 79-84). Guides 85-96 are available in hard copy introductions, with microfiche copies of series entries, from the Archives II Textual Reference Branch (NNR2), National Archives and Records Administration, 8601 Adelphi Rd., College Park, MD 20740-6001.

Civil Records

Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda, 1936-44. [Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda (RMfVuP)].

Microfilm Publication T70. 126 rolls. (GG 22 and 93)

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics. [Reichswirtschaftsministerium (RWM)].

Microfilm Publication T71. 149 rolls. (GG 1)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production. [Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion (RMfRuK)].

Microfilm Publication T73. 193 rolls. (GG 10)

Records of the Reich Air Ministry. [Reichsluftfahrtministerium].

Microfilm Publication T177. 52 rolls. (GG 13)

Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices, 1919-45.

Microfilm Publication T178. 27 rolls. (GG 11)

Reichsforschungsrat (RFR)	rolls 1-5
Auswärtiges Amt (AA)	rolls 6-8
Reichsjustizministerium (RJM)	rolls 9-13
Reichsfinanzministerium (RFM)	rolls 14-16
Devisenstelle des Oberfinanzpräsident Berlin	roll R17
Reichsarbeitsministerium (RAM)	rolls 18-19
Reichsministerium des Innern (RMdI)	roll 20
Der Beauftragte für den Vierjahresplan	rolls 21-22
Reichsamt für Wetterdienst (RAfW)	roll 23
Der Generaldirektor für das deutsche Strassenwesen	roll 24
Wiener Infanterieregiment Alt-Starhemberg Nr. 2	roll 25
Reichsministerium für Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung (MWEV)	rolls 26-27

Records of German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1940-45.

Microfilm Publication T179. 77 rolls. (GG 15)

Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories, 1941-45. [Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete].

Microfilm Publication T454. 107 rolls. (GG 28)

Records of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States, 1941-45. [Reichskommissar für das Ostland].

Microfilm Publication T459. 45 rolls. (GG 31)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom.
[Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums (RKFDV)].
Microfilm Publication T74. 20 rolls. (GG 2)

Records of the Organization Todt (OT).
Microfilm Publication T76. 7 rolls. (GG 4)

Reich Office for Soil Exploration. [Reichsamt für Bodenforschung].
Microfilm Publication T401. 7 rolls. (GG 26)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection.
Microfilm Publication T84. 440 rolls. (GG 5, 8, 36, and 90)

II. NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF FOREIGN RECORDS SEIZED, RECORD GROUP 242

MILITARY RECORDS

Records of the German Armed Forces High Command. [Oberkommando der Wehrmacht (OKW)].
Microfilm Publication T77. 1,581 rolls. (GG 7, 17-19, 78, 80, 84, 85, 86, and 94)

Army

Records of the German Army High Command. [Oberkommando des Heeres (OKH)].
Microfilm Publication T78. 993 rolls. (GG 12, 29, 30, 82, 87, and 91)

Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups.
Microfilm Publication T311. 304 rolls. (GG 40 and 52)

Records of German Field Commands: Armies.
Microfilm Publication T312. 1,696 rolls. (GG 14, 42-44, 47-50, 54, and 56)

Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies.
Microfilm Publication T313. 489 rolls. (GG 51 and 53)

Records of German Army Areas.
Microfilm Publication T79. 315 rolls. (GG 34)

Records of German Field Commands, Rear Areas, Occupied Territories and Others.
Microfilm Publication T501. 363 rolls. (GG 38 and 57)

Records of German Field Commands: Corps.
Microfilm Publication T314. 1,670 rolls. (GG 46, 55, and 58-62)

Records of German Field Commands: Divisions.
Microfilm Publication T315. 3,256 rolls. (GG 41, 45, 64-74, and 76)

German Military and Technical Manuals, 1910-45.
Microfilm Publication T283. 162 rolls. (T176/roll 14)

Air Force

Records of the German Air Force High Command. [Oberkommando der Luftwaffe (OKL)].
Microfilm Publication T321. 274 rolls. (GG 24 and 92)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien.
Microfilm Publication T405. 64 rolls. (GG 25)

The von Rohden Collection of Research Materials on the Role of the German Air Force in World War II, 1911-47.
Microfilm Publication T971. 73 rolls. (T176/roll 32)

Navy

Captured German Navy Records Microfilmed at London

Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945, Received from the United States Naval History Division.
Microfilm Publication T1022. 4,224 rolls.

Finding aids: Guides to the Microfilmed Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945:

No. 1 *U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-1918*, National Archives and Records Service (Washington: 1984)

No. 2 *Records Relating to U-Boat Warfare, 1939-1945*, National Archives and Records Administration (Washington: 1985)

T1022, rolls 1 and 2, for all German navy records, 1850-1920.

See also:

A Catalogue of Selected Files of the German Naval Archives Microfilmed at the Admiralty, London for the University of Cambridge and the University of Michigan. Project No. 1 (London: 1959).

A Catalogue of Selected Files of the German Naval Archives Microfilmed at the Admiralty, London for the University of Cambridge and the University of Michigan. Project No. 2 (London: 1964).

A List of German Naval Files Microfilmed in the Admiralty for Australia (London: 1959).

A List of German Naval Files Microfilmed in the Admiralty for the University of Hawaii (London: 1959).

Records of the Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). Microfilm Publication T608. 8 rolls. (GG 37 and T176/roll 24)

Nazi Party and SS Records

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (NSDAP) and the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.

Microfilm Publication T81. 732 rolls. (GG 3, 16, 20, 21, 35, and 77)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions.

Microfilm Publication T82. 549 rolls. (GG 6 and 93 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (RF-SS).

Microfilm Publication T175. 655 rolls. (GG 32, 33, 39, and 81)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte.

Microfilm Publication T354. 799 rolls. (GG 27, 75, 79, and 95 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe of the SS-Wirtschaftsverwaltungshauptamt, 1936-45.

Microfilm Publication T976. 37 rolls. (GG 83)

Records of Private Individuals and Enterprises

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46.

Microfilm Publication T83. 248 rolls. (GG 23, 88, and 93)

Records of Private German Individuals (Captured German Records).

Microfilm Publication T253. 62 rolls. (GG 9 and 88)

Dr. Walter Luetgebrune	rolls 1-33
Dr. Theo Morell	rolls 34-45, 62
Dr. Karl Haushofer	rolls 46-61

Collection of Correspondence of Herbert von Bismarck, 1881-83.

Microfilm Publication T972. 1 roll. (T176/roll 33)

German Military Records Antedating World War II

An Exhibit of German Military Documents (formerly in the Heeresarchiv Potsdam), 1675-1935.

Microfilm Publication M129. 2 rolls.

Prussian Mobilization Records, 1866-1918.

Microfilm Publication M962. 5 rolls.

Records of the Royal Bavarian War Ministry and Other Bavarian Military Authorities, 1866-1913.

Microfilm Publication M963. 7 rolls.

Official and Personal Papers of Prussian Military Leaders (formerly in the Heeresarchiv Potsdam):

Boyen, Hermann von (1771-1848), 1787-1848.
Microfilm Publication M207. 12 rolls.

Braunschweig-Bevern, August Wilhelm, Duke of (1715-81), 1756-62.
Microfilm Publication M954. 1 roll.

Gneisenau, August Graf Neithardt von (1760-1830), 1785-1831.
Microfilm Publication M211. 43 rolls.

Gröner, Wilhelm (1867-1939), 1867-1939.
Microfilm Publication M137. 27 rolls.

Ludendorff, Erich Friedrich Wilhelm (1865-1937), 1918-19.
Microfilm Publication T84/roll 435. 1 roll.

Mertz von Quirnheim, Christoph Emanuel Hermann Ritter (1866-1947), 1916-39.
Microfilm Publication M958. 2 rolls.

Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard Graf von (1800-91), 1839-91.
Microfilm Publication M960. 6 rolls.

Friedrich Wilhelm III, King of Prussia (1770-1840), 1787-1842.
Microfilm Publication M955. 1 roll.

Roon, Albrecht Graf von (1803-79), 1848-66.
Microfilm Publication M956. 2 rolls.

Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von (1755-1813), 1737-1882.
Microfilm Publication M959. 12 rolls.

Scheuch, Heinrich (1864-1946), 1918-39.
Microfilm Publication M957. 1 roll.

Schlieffen, Alfred Graf von (1833-1913), 1822-1938.
Microfilm Publication M961. 8 rolls.

Seeckt, Hans Friedrich Leopold von (1866-1936).
Microfilm Publication M132. 28 rolls.

Winterfeldt, Hans Karl von (1707-57), 1744-59.
Microfilm Publication M953. 2 rolls.

Other Captured Records

Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41.
Microfilm Publication T87/rolls 1 - 69;
Microfilm Publication T84/rolls 27 and 28;
Microfilm Publication T88/rolls 1 - 4.

Finding aid: *Guide to the Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41*, National Archives, (Washington: 1980).

Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-45.

Microfilm Publication T973. 21 rolls.

Finding aid: *Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-45*, National Archives, (Washington: 1972).

Collection of Italian Military Records, 1935-43.

Microfilm Publication T821. 506 rolls.

Finding aid: *Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces*, parts I-III, National Archives (Washington: 1967). (Reproductions of these volumes are available for purchase on Microfilm Publication T94, 1 roll.)

Papers of Count Ciano (Lisbon Papers) Received From the Department of State.

Microfilm Publication T816. 3 rolls.

Personal Papers of Benito Mussolini, Together with Some Official Records of the Italian Foreign Office and the Ministry of Culture, 1922-44.

Microfilm Publication T586. 318 rolls.

Finding aid: T586, roll 1

Other Related Records

Records of U.S. Army Commands, 1942- , Record Group 338, Foreign Military Studies

Military studies prepared by former German officers prepared for the Historical Division, United States Army, Europe, 1944-59. The Foreign Military Studies consist of seven series as follows: ETHINT (European Theater Interrogation) 1-80; A 855-1000; B 001-850; C 1-102d; D 001-431; P 001-217; and T 1a-123K3. There are 1,737 items on hand in English, and 2,169 items in German. (Currently being duplicated on microfiche.)

Records of the War Department General and Special Staffs, Record Group 165

Interrogation reports of former German officials by the War Department Historical Commission (Shuster Commission). July 9-November 3, 1945. 3 cu. ft.

General Records of the Department of State, Record Group 59

Records of the Department of State Special Interrogation DeWitt C. Poole Mission to Germany, 1945-46.

Microfilm Publication M679, 3 rolls.

III. NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF WORLD WAR II WAR CRIMES RECORDS, RECORD GROUP 238

In Europe, the United States conducted war crimes trials under three jurisdictions: that of the International Military Tribunal (IMT) at Nürnberg (RG 238), that of the U.S. military tribunals at Nürnberg (RG 238) and that of the U.S. Army courts (RG 153 and RG 338). The records of the trials at Nürnberg generally consist of transcripts of the proceedings; prosecution and defense exhibits;

interrogation records; document books; and court papers including official court files, minute books, order and judgment books, and clemency petitions. In addition, the Nürnberg trial records include the prosecution document series from which most of the prosecution exhibits and some defense exhibits were drawn. Descriptive pamphlets (DP) and Special Lists are noted for many of the listed microfilm publications.

Records of International Military Tribunal

The nearly complete transcript of proceedings of the IMT at Nürnberg and most of the documentary evidence have been published in *Trial of the Major War Criminals Before the International Military Tribunal* (Nürnberg, 1947) 42 vols. A NARA Publication PI 21 *Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality* is also available. NARA also holds motion pictures, photographs, and sound recordings of the IMT proceedings at Nürnberg.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials: Guertner Diaries, Oct. 5, 1934-Dec. 24, 1938. Microfilm Publication M978. 3 rolls. DP

Prosecution Exhibits Submitted to the International Military Tribunal. Microfilm Publication T988. 54 rolls

War Diaries and Correspondence of Gen. Alfred Jodl. Microfilm Publication T989. 2 rolls

Mauthausen Death Books. Microfilm Publication T990. 2 rolls

U.S. Trial Briefs and Document Books. Microfilm Publication T991. 1 roll

Diary of Hans Frank. Microfilm Publication T992. 12 rolls

Interrogation Records Prepared for War Crimes Proceedings at Nuernberg, 1945-1947. Microfilm Publication M1270. 31 rolls. DP

Records of the International Military Tribunal (IMT):

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials: NOKW Series (1933-47). Microfilm Publication T1119. 47 rolls

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials: NG Series, 1933-1948. Microfilm Publication T1139. 70 rolls

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials: NM Series, 1874-1946. Microfilm Publication M936. 1 roll. DP

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials: NP Series, 1934-1946. Microfilm Publication M942. 1 roll. DP

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials: WA Series, 1940-1945.
Microfilm Publication M946. 1 roll. DP

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials: Interrogations, 1946-1949.
Microfilm Publication M1019. 91 rolls. DP

Nuernberg Trials Records: Register Cards to the NG Document Series, 1946-1949.
Microfilm Publication M1278. 3 rolls. DP

Nuernberg Trials Records: Register Cards to the NOKW Document Series, 1946-1949.
Microfilm Publication M1291. 2 rolls. DP

Records of United States Military Tribunals

Excerpts from subsequent proceedings have been published as *Trials of War Criminals Before the Nuernberg Military Tribunal Under Control Council Law No. 10* (U.S. Government Printing Office, 1950-53), 15 vols. Detailed published finding aids with computer-assisted indexes for the microfilmed records of the Ohlendorf Case (Special List 42) and the Milch Case (Special List 38) have also been published. The National Archives and Records Administration holds motion pictures and photographs (some of which were entered into evidence) of sessions of the 12 U.S. Nürnberg proceedings.

Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials:
United States of America v.:

Karl Brandt et al. (Case I), Nov. 21, 1946-Aug. 20, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M887 (Medical Case). 46 rolls. DP

Erhard Milch. (Case II), Nov. 13, 1946-Apr. 17, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M888 (Milch Case--Luftwaffe). 13 rolls. Special List 38 and DP.

Josef Altstoetter et al. (Case III), Feb. 17-Dec. 4, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M889 (Justice Case). 53 rolls. DP

Oswald Pohl et al. (Case IV), Jan. 13, 1947-Aug. 11, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M890 (Pohl Case-SS). 38 rolls. DP

Friedrich Flick et al. (Case V), Mar. 3-Dec. 22, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M891 (Flick Case-Industrialist). 42 rolls. DP

Carl Krauch et al. (Case VI), Aug. 14, 1947-July 30, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M892 (I. G. Farben Case-Industrialist). 113 rolls. DP

Wilhelm List et al. (Case VII), July 8, 1947-Feb. 19, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M893 (Hostage Case). 48 rolls. DP

Ulrich Greifelt et al. (Case VIII), Oct. 10, 1947-Mar. 10, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M894 (RuSHA Case-SS). 38 rolls. DP

Otto Ohlendorf et al. (Case IX), Sept. 15, 1947-Apr. 10, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M895 (Einsatzgruppen Case-SS). 38 rolls. Special List 42 and DP.

Alfried Krupp et al. (Case X), Aug. 16, 1947-July 31, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M896 (Krupp Case-Industrialist). 69 rolls. DP

Ernest von Weizsaecker et al. (Case XI), Dec. 20, 1947-Apr. 14, 1949.
Microfilm Publication M897 (Ministries Case). 173 rolls. DP

Wilhelm von Leeß et al. (Case XII), Nov. 28, 1947-Oct. 28, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M898 (High Command Case). 69 rolls. DP

Records of the U.S. Army War Crimes Trials in Europe

War crimes trials records for Germany were also collected or generated by the U.S. 3d and 7th Armies initially, then by special war crimes sections of the Judge Advocate General (JAG), Europe. Because these sections sent reports and other materials to Washington, some of the same material is in RG 153, Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army), and has proven to be a useful source for filling in gaps discovered in the RG 338 records. While materials from RG 153 are frequently found in the microfilmed publications listed below, in each case the great bulk of the records filmed come from RG 338.

U.S. Army Investigation and Trial Records of War Criminals:

United States of America v.:

Alfons Klein et al. (Case Files 12-449 and 000-12-31), October 8-15, 1945.
Microfilm Publication M1078 (Hadamard Case). 3 rolls. DP

Kurt Andrae et al. (and Related Cases). Apr. 27, 1945-June 11, 1958.
Microfilm Publication M1079 (Nordhausen Cases). 16 rolls. LP

Franz Auer et al. Nov. 1943-July 1958.
Microfilm Publication M1093 (Mühldorf Case). 13 rolls. DP

Jürgen Stroop et al. Mar. 29, 1945-Aug. 21, 1957.
Microfilm Publication M1095 (Superior Orders Case). 10 rolls. DP

Kurt Göbell et al. Feb. 6-Mar. 21, 1946, and *August Haesiker*, June 26, 1947.
Microfilm Publication M1103 (collectively known as the Borkum Island Case). 7 rolls. DP

Otto Skorzeny et al. July 13, 1945-Dec. 13, 1948.
Microfilm Publication M1106 (Skorzeny Case). 24 microfiche. DP

Gottfried Weiss et al. Nov. 15, 1945-Dec. 13, 1945.
Microfilm Publication M1174 (Dachau Concentration Camp Case). 6 rolls. DP

U.S. Army Trials and Post-trial Records of War Criminals:

United States of America v.:

Ernst Dura et al. June 9-23, 1947.

Microfilm Publication M1100 (Wiener-Neudorf Outcamp Case). 2 rolls. DP

Records of the U.S. Army War Crimes Trials:

United States of America v.:

Johann Haider et al. Sept. 3-12, 1947.

Microfilm Publication M1139 (Haider Case). 2 rolls. DP

Michael Vogel et al. July 8-15, 1947.

Microfilm Publication M1173 (Mühldorf Ring-"Vogel" Case). 2 rolls. DP

Hans Joachim Georg Geiger et al. July 9-Aug. 5, 1947.

Microfilm Publication M1191 (Ebensee Outcamp Case). 2 rolls. DP

Friedrich Becker et al. July 5, 1945-June 11, 1958.

Microfilm Publication M1204 (Flossenburg Concentration Camp Case). 15 rolls. DP

Ernst Angerer et al. Nov. 26-Dec. 3, 1946.

Microfilm Publication M1210 (Angerer Case). 1 roll. DP

German Documents Among the War Crimes Records of the Judge Advocate Division, Headquarters,
U.S. Army, Europe.

Microfilm Publication T1021. 20 rolls

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichwirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 pp. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 pp. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei), Part I. 1958. 141 pp. (T81)
4. Records of the Organization Todt. 1958. 2 pp. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 pp. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161pp. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part I. 1959. 222 pp. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 pp. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 pp. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 pp. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 pp. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH), Part I. 1959. 19 pp. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 pp. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 pp. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 pp. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 pp. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part II. 1960. 213 pp. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part III. 1960. 118 pp. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part IV. 1960. 76 pp. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 pp. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 pp. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 pp. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 pp. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 pp. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 pp. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 pp. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 pp. (T354)

28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 pp. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH), Part II. 1961. 154 pp. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH), Part III. 1961. 212 pp. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 pp. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 pp. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 pp. (T175)
34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 pp. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 pp. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 pp. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 pp. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 pp. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei), Part III. 1963. 198 pp. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Süd), Part I. 1964. 126 pp. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 pp. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 pp. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 pp. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 pp. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 pp. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 pp. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 pp. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI, 1965. 85 pp. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 pp. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 pp. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 pp. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Süd, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 pp. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 pp. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 pp. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 pp. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Wöhler), Part IX. 1968. 166 pp. (T312)

57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 pp. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 pp. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 pp. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 pp. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 pp. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 pp. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 pp. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 pp. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 pp. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 pp. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 pp. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 pp. (T315)
69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1975. 243 pp. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 pp. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 pp. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 pp. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 pp. (T315)
74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV. 1977. 345 pp. (T315)
75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I. 1978. 283 pp. (T354)
76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (712th-999th and name divisions), Part XV. 1978. 287 pp. (T315)
77. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei), Part IV. 1980. 37 pp. (T81)
78. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part V. 1981. 180 pp. (T77)
79. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part II. 1981. 165 pp. (T354)
80. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part VI. 1982. 173 pp. (T77)
81. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei), Part IV. 1982. 184 pp. (T175)
82. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres--OKH/FHO), Part IV. 1982. 234 pp. (T78)
83. Records of the SS Economic and Administrative Office (SS Wirtschafts-und Verwaltungshauptamt--Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe--WVHA/DWB). 1984. 124 pp. (T976)

84. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command, OKW/Wi Rü Amt, Part VII. 1985. 193 pp. (T77)
85. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command, OKW/Wi Rü Amt, Part VIII. 1990. Microfiche. (T77)
86. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command, OKW/Wi Rü Amt, Part IX. 1990. Microfiche. (T77)
87. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command, OKH, Part V. 1990. Microfiche. (T78)
88. Records of Private German Enterprises and Individuals, Part II. 1990. Microfiche. (T83, T253)
89. Records of the General Plenipotentiary for the Serbian Economy (Generalbevollmächtigte für die Wirtschaft in Serbien). 1991. Microfiche. (T75)
90. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part IV. 1991. Microfiche. (T84)
91. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command, OKH, Part VI. 1992. Microfiche. (T78)
92. Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command, OKL, Part II. 1992. Microfiche. (T321)
93. Records of Private German Enterprises and Individuals, Part III. 1992. Microfiche. (T70, T82, T83)
94. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht - OKW), Part X. 1993. Microfiche. (T77)
95. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part III. 1996. Microfiche. (T354)
96. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command, Part VII. 1996. Microfiche. (T78)

Other published National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign and related records:

Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 pp. (T973)

Special List No. 38 to the Records of the Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, Case II (Luftwaffe), *United States of America v. Erhard Milch*, 1946-47. 1975. 120 pp. (M888)

Special List No. 42 to the Records of the Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, Case 9 (Einsatzgruppen [SS]), *United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf et al*, 1947-48. 1978. 363 pp. (M895)

Guide to Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41. 1980. 295 pp. (T84, 87, 88)

Guides to the Microfilmed Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945

No. 1. Records of U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-18. 1984. 415 pp. (T1022)

No. 2. Records Relating to U-Boat Warfare, 1939-1945. 1985. 284 pp. (T1022)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes and other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part), name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records. The form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records, Record Group 238, *U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf et al*, Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized, Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

Cds/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20 April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug. - Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug. 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L, and M serials. The terms reel, container, or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the *Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945*, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Record Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed by the United States Navy (Office of Naval Intelligence--ONI) at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Schlachtschiff 'Bismarck' nachträglich entzifferte englische Funksprüche," 23.5.-27.5.1941, PG 47893, T-1 83-C, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 2791.

Subsequent citation:

"Schlachtschiff 'Bismarck'," T1022/2791/PG 47893.

Initial citation:

"Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak," 31.5.-1.6.1916, Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-64813; TA-109-A, TA-110-A, TA-104-D, TA-105-D, and TA-106-D; National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, rolls 347-348 and 443-445.

Subsequent citations:

"Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak," T1022/347-348, 443-445/PG 64808-64813.

PG number is the essential record item number; the National Archives T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. The "T-" and "TA-" prefixes indicate the original U.S. Navy microfilm designation (for World War I German Navy records the prefix "TA-" is used) and is included for roll verification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.
Initial citation:
Gröner to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Gröner (Gröner Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.
Subsequent citations:
Gröner to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.
Initial citation:
OB Südost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.
Subsequent citations:
OB Südost to HGr E, 13 Aug. 44, T1119/2/17
Initial citation:
Indication, *United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf et al.* (Case 9), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.
Subsequent citations:
Case 9, Transcript, Sept. 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, M895/2/0005.

The National Archives and Records Administration will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, National Archives and Records Administration, 8601 Adelphi Rd., Room 2380, College Park, MD 20740-6001.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

Information concerning the current price per roll for purchasing microfilm may be obtained by writing Publications Distribution (NECD), National Archives and Records Administration, Eighth and Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Room G-9, Washington, DC 20408, or calling 1-800-234-8861 (fax 202-501-7170). The quoted price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States. Costs for airmail shipment to foreign countries will be quoted on request.

Actual orders for microfilm must be mailed to the National Archives Trust Fund (NECD), P.O. Box 100793, Atlanta, GA 30384. Checks, money orders, or purchase orders, which must accompany each microfilm order, are to be made payable to "National Archives Trust Fund (NECD)." Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States, made payable to the "National Archives Trust Fund (NECD)," and mailed to the same address in Atlanta. All orders should specify the microfilm publication number and the number of each roll being ordered.

APPENDIX A

DOCUMENTS FROM THE ROSENBERG COLLECTION INCORPORATED WITHIN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF WORLD WAR II WAR CRIMES RECORDS, RG 238

During the initial exploitation of captured German records, nearly 700 documents from the records of Nazi Party and German government organizations directed by Alfred Rosenberg were removed from their original files for use in Allied war crimes trials. These documents became incorporated within the United States evidence files, 1945-46, maintained by the Office of the Chief of Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality (OCCPAC). They are now located in the National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records, RG 238.

Most of these are located among the "PS" series of documents, from which many were placed in evidence before the International Military Tribunal at Nürnberg as United States (USA) exhibits. Some Rosenberg documents in the "PS" series were also introduced in evidence as Great Britain (GB), Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR), and Republic of France (RF) exhibits. Other original Rosenberg materials were incorporated in the "NO," "NG," "OCC," and "R" series of evidentiary documents.

Listed below are those original Rosenberg materials that have been identified as incorporated in RG 238. Where the original was subsequently introduced into evidence as an exhibit by the United States or one of the other Allied powers, this has been noted. Listings of "PS" documents and USA-, GB-, USSR-, and RF-exhibit nos. are provided in *Trial of the Major War Criminals Before the International Military Tribunal, Nuremberg 14 November 1945-1 October 1946, Vol. XXV* (Nuremberg, 1949), pp. 1-186.

001-PS (USA-282)	021-PS
003-PS (USA-603)	022-PS (USSR-354)
004-PS (GB-140)	023-PS
005-PS	024-PS
006-PS	025-PS (USA-698)
007-PS (GB-84)	026-PS
008-PS	027-PS
009-PS	028-PS
010-PS	029-PS
011-PS	030-PS
012-PS	031-PS (USA-171)
013-PS	032-PS (GB-321)
014-PS (USA-784)	033-PS
015-PS (USA-387)	034-PS
016-PS	035-PS (Rosenberg-37)
017-PS (USA-180)	036-PS
018-PS (USA-186)	037-PS
019-PS (USA-181)	038-PS
020-PS	039-PS

040-PS	100-PS (USA-691)
041-PS	101-PS (USA-361)
042-PS	102-PS
044-PS	105-PS
045-PS (USA-822)	107-PS (USA-351)
047-PS (USA-725)	112-PS
048-PS	113-PS (USA-683)
049-PS	116-PS (USA-685)
050-PS	117-PS
052-PS	119-PS
053-PS	121-PS
054-PS (USA-198)	122-PS (USA-362)
055-PS (USSR-372)	123-PS (USA-686)
056-PS	128-PS
058-PS (USA-456)	129-PS (USA-727)
060-PS	130-PS (USA-672)
061-PS (USA-692)	131-PS (USA-687)
062-PS (USA-696)	132-PS
063-PS	133-PS
064-PS (USA-359)	134-PS
065-PS	136-PS (USA-367)
066-PS (USA-689)	137-PS (USA-379)
067-PS	138-PS (RF-1310)
068-PS (USA-726)	139-PS (RF-1303)
069-PS (USA-589)	140-PS (RF-1304)
070-PS (USA-349)	141-PS (USA-368)
071-PS (USA-371)	142-PS
072-PS (USA-357)	143-PS (USSR-371)
075-PS	145-PS
076-PS (USSR-375)	146-PS
077-PS	148-PS
078-PS	149-PS (USA-369)
079-PS	151-PS (USSR-408)
080-PS	152-PS
081-PS (USSR-353)	153-PS (USA-381)
082-PS	154-PS (USA-370)
086-PS	155-PS
088-PS	156-PS
089-PS (USA-360)	157-PS
090-PS (USA-372)	158-PS (USA-382)
091-PS	159-PS (USA-380)
092-PS	160-PS
093-PS	161-PS (USSR-376)
095-PS	162-PS
096-PS	163-PS
097-PS	164-PS
098-PS (USA-350)	165-PS
099-PS (USA-688)	166-PS

167-PS
171-PS (USA-383)
173-PS
175-PS
176-PS (USA-707)
177-PS
178-PS (RF-1326)
180-PS
181-PS
182-PS
184-PS
185-PS
186-PS
187-PS
191-PS
192-PS (Rosenberg-13)
194-PS (Rosenberg-11)
195-PS
196-PS
197-PS
198-PS (part of 1749-PS)
199-PS (USA-606)
200-PS
204-PS (USA-182)339-PS
205-PS (GB-538)
206-PS
208-PS (RF-86)
212-PS (USA-272)
213-PS
214-PS
215-PS
216-PS
220-PS
226-PS
228-PS (USA-695)
231-PS
232-PS (USA-693)
252-PS
254-PS (USA-188)
257-PS
264-PS (USSR-284)
265-PS (USA-191)
266-PS
274-PS
277-PS
278-PS
281-PS
284-PS

285-PS
286-PS
288-PS (USSR-285)
290-PS (USA-189)
292-PS
294-PS (USA-185)
295-PS
298-PS
299-PS
300-PS
301-PS
302-PS
303-PS
304-PS
309-PS
311-PS
318-PS (USA-728)
321-PS
323-PS
324-PS
325-PS
327-PS (USA-338)
332-PS
334-PS
335-PS
336-PS
338-PS
341-PS
342-PS
344-PS
345-PS (USA-869)
346-PS
347-PS (USA-340)
348-PS
349-PS
354-PS
356-PS
358-PS
359-PS
370-PS
373-PS
578-PS
579-PS
580-PS (USA-821)
702-PS
847-PS
865-PS (USA-143)
866-PS

867-PS	1054-PS
868-PS	1055-PS
915-PS	1056-PS (USA-605)
916-PS	1057-PS
940-PS	1058-PS
946-PS	1098-PS
953-PS	1099-PS (USSR-374)
957-PS (GB-139)	1100-PS
970-PS	1101-PS
991-PS	1103-PS
1006-PS	1104-PS (USA-483)
1015(b)-PS through 1015(y)-PS (USA-385)	1105-PS
1016-PS	1107-PS
1017-PS (USA-142)	1109-PS
1019-PS (USA-823)	1111-PS
1020-PS	1113-PS
1021-PS	1114-PS
1022-PS	1116-PS
1023-PS	1117-PS (USA-384)
1024-PS (USA-278)	1118-PS
1025-PS	1119-PS
1027-PS	1121-PS
1028-PS (USA-273)	1123-PS
1029-PS (USA-145)	1124-PS
1030-PS (USA-144)	1125-PS
1031-PS (USA-844)	1126-PS
1032-PS	1127-PS
1033-PS	1128-PS
1034-PS	1129-PS
1035-PS	1130-PS (USA-169)
1036-PS	1131-PS
1037-PS	1133-PS
1038-PS	1134-PS
1039-PS (USA-146)	1136-PS
1040-PS	1137-PS (USA-870)
1041-PS	1138-PS
1042-PS	1139-PS
1043-PS	1142-PS
1044-PS	1143-PS (USA-040)
1045-PS	1144-PS
1046-PS	1145-PS
1047-PS	1147-PS
1048-PS	1148-PS
1049-PS	1149-PS
1050-PS	1150-PS
1051-PS	1167-PS
1052-PS	1198-PS
1053-PS	1381-PS

1494-PS
1520-PS (GB-156)
1523-PS
1526-PS (USA-178)
1528-PS
1529-PS
1539-PS
1586-PS
1591-PS
1592-PS
1593-PS
1648-PS
1649-PS
1651-PS
1684-PS
1685-PS
1686-PS
1690-PS
1691-PS
1693-PS
1694-PS
1701-PS (USA-392)
1702-PS (USA-193)
1703-PS
1704-PS

1705-PS
1722-PS
1736-PS (RF-1322)
1737-PS (RF-1328)
1738-PS
1739-PS
1743-PS (USA-587)
1749-PS
1752-PS (GB-159)
1771-PS
1772-PS
1975-PS (USA-820)
2250-PS
2280-PS (USA-183)
2281-PS
2287-PS
2522-PS (USA-388)
2886-PS (USA-591)
3000-PS (USA-192)
3428-PS (USA-827) (original in YIVO, NY)
3663-PS (USA-825)
3666-PS (USA-826) (original in YIVO, NY)
3667-PS
3668-PS

ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS IN "OCC" SERIES
(Most numbered items include several documents)

OCC-4
OCC-5
OCC-14
OCC-15
OCC-19
OCC-20
OCC-21
OCC-23
OCC-24
OCC-25
OCC-26
OCC-28
OCC-30
OCC-34
OCC-36
OCC-37
OCC-38
OCC-39

OCC-48
OCC-51
OCC-52
OCC-53
OCC-67
OCC-88
OCC-607
OCC-1043
OCC-1051
OCC-1052
OCC-1053
OCC-1054
OCC-1057
OCC-1060
OCC-1062
OCC-1066
OCC-1067
OCC-1068

OCC-1071
OCC-1072
OCC-1077
OCC-1078

OCC-1083
OCC-1084
OCC-1085
OCC-1086

ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS IN "NO" SERIES

NO-344	NO-1812
NO-347	NO-1815
NO-348	NO-1816
NO-349	NO-1817
NO-353	NO-1818
NO-354	NO-1819
NO-355	NO-1820
NO-356	NO-1830
NO-357	NO-1831
NO-358	NO-1838
NO-359	NO-1839
NO-360	NO-1840
NO-361	NO-1863 through NO-1871
NO-362	NO-2005 through NO-2021
NO-363	NO-2023
NO-364	NO-2024
NO-1115	NO-2464
NO-1627	NO-2497 through NO-2500
NO-1713	NO-2535
NO-1717	NO-2536
NO-1718	NO-2539 through NO-2545
NO-1719	NO-2588 through NO-2600
NO-1759	NO-2608
NO-1777	NO-2794
NO-1778	NO-2795
NO-1779	NO-2796
NO-1780	NO-2810
NO-1781	NO-2994 through NO-2999
NO-1796	NO-3001
NO-1797	NO-3002
NO-1798	NO-3003
NO-1799	NO-3036 through NO-3041
NO-1800	NO-3043 through NO-3053
NO-1801	NO-3100 through NO-3103
NO-1802	NO-3125
NO-1803	NO-3128
NO-1808	NO-3130 through NO-3135
NO-1809	NO-3227
NO-1810	NO-3229
NO-1811	NO-3230

NO-3326 through NO-3337
NO-3455
NO-3456
NO-3457
NO-3474
NO-3475
NO-3708
NO-5775
NO-5800
NO-5833
NO-5913
NO-3800 through NO-3806
NO-3808 through NO-3816

NO-3948
NO-3949
NO-4383
NO-4474 through NO-4480
NO-4482
NO-4483
NO-4736
NO-4860
NO-4882 through NO-4891
NO-5933
NO-5937
NO-5939

ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS IN "NG" SERIES

NG-947
NG-951
NG-953
NG-1087
NG-1094
NG-1280
NG-1293
NG-1294
NG-1308
NG-1309
NG-1310
NG-1365
NG-1657

NG-1683
NG-1686
NG-1687
NG-1688
NG-1689
NG-1690
NG-1691
NG-1729
NG-1958
NG-3058
NG-4353
NG-4499

ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS IN "R" SERIES

R-36
R-101 (USA-357)
R-135

R-165
R-271
R-589

APPENDIX B

ORIGINAL ROSENBERG DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED WITHIN RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES (OSS), RG 226

A number of documents from the Rosenberg Collection were incorporated within the records of the Research and Analysis Branch, in the Records of the Office of Strategic Services, RG 226. Located among the formerly security-classified intelligence reports ("XL" series), 1941-46, these materials mostly document activities of the Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete, but also include information on the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg.

Listed below are identified "XL" documents that represent original records of these offices. Index cards to the "XL" series provide descriptions of individual documents.

XL 12710 through XL 12747
XL 15843 through XL 15846
XL 15866

MICROFICHE LIST

- Fiche 1.....Introduction
T454: Rolls 107-110
- Fiche 2.....T454: Rolls 110-167

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

NOTE: Rolls 111-159 are converted "MR" rolls, microfilmed without frame numbers and often duplicating record items filmed elsewhere in Microfilm Publication T454. Duplicated record items are not described but are listed in the sequence in which they appear, with cross-references provided to their T454 roll and frame numbers and to pertinent descriptions in Guide No. 28. Full descriptions and simulated frame numbers are provided only for those record items not previously described.

Rolls 160-167 are converted "ML" rolls, microfilmed without either EAP 99 record item numbers or frame numbers. The entire contents of a roll are therefore treated as a single record item, with the original ML roll designation used in place of an EAP 99 record item number. Most of these rolls also duplicate records filmed elsewhere on T454; only those materials identified as unique are described.

EAP 99/1286	1944/05/00-1944/06/00	107	0001
-------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Frankreich Bericht, 1944.

A detailed study of conditions in France prepared by a German official in June 1944. Includes data on French collaborationist organizations and military/paramilitary formations, biographical data on collaborationist leaders, summary information on French labor and the organization of the French economy under occupation, assessments of morale and public opinion, and a historical survey of France from the beginning of the war through May 1944. The report is accompanied by a bibliography and an index.

EAP 99/1287	1925/00/00-1933/00/00	107	0182
-------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

A collection of published articles and monographs, apparently assembled by the Einsatzstab Reichsleiter Rosenberg (ERR), relating to Jewish history, culture, philosophy, and historical figures. Includes translations of Jewish religious texts and a genealogical chart of Karl Marx's ancestors.

EAP 99/1288.1-4	1943/00/00	107	0421
-----------------	------------	-----	------

Der Jude im griechisch-römischen Altertum; Judentum und Bolschewismus; Der englische Krieg auch ein jüdischer Krieg; Jüdische Moral.

Copies of four Nazi Party pamphlets on the alleged role of Jews in the ancient world and in the contemporary states of the Soviet Union and England, together with a tract on Jewish morals.

EAP 99/1289	1940/08/00	107	0493
-------------	------------	-----	------

Gesetzesverordnung über die juristische Stellung der jüdischen Einwohner von Rumänien.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
German translations of Romanian laws and official correspondence relating to the legal status of Jews in Romania.			
EAP 99/1290	1941/01/27-1941/02/11	107	0546
Betrachtungen zur Lage in Rumänien vor den Ereignissen von 21.-24. Januar 1941; Notiz über den sogenannten legionären Aufstand gegen General Antonescu.			
Translations of letters from Romanian Iron Guard representatives to the German Embassy in Bucharest regarding the abortive Iron Guard revolt against the Romanian government, January 1941.			
EAP 99/1291.1-2	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	107	0579
Mitteilungsblatt, Nachrichten des Einsatzstabes.			
Copies of two issues of the ERR's information bulletin, containing addresses by ERR staff members and Russian emigres on the influence of communism on the Russian people and the effects of accelerated urbanization in the USSR during the 1930's.			
EAP 99/1292	No date.	107	0635
Die russische Revolution 1905.			
An undated, unsigned, annotated draft manuscript history of the 1905 Russian revolution and the Russo-Japanese war.			
EAP 99/1293	No date.	107	0659
Ein Denkmal der Epoch.			
An undated, unsigned monograph on the construction of Soviet canals, waterways, and railroads from the Czarist period through 1935.			
EAP 99/1294	1943/01/00	107	0675
Die Winterschlacht von Leningrad.			
An essay on winter fighting in the area of Leningrad by German war correspondent Waldemar Reichardt, January 1943, including both original text and final version as published in the press.			
EAP 99/1295	1942/08/31	107	0687
Was die Sowjets über Deutschland wissen.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Translated excerpts of an article in a Soviet publication on "Hitler's Germany in the third winter of war," apparently translated by German war correspondent Waldemar Reichardt.			
EAP 99/1296	1942/10/12	107	0696
Bolschewistische Schulungs- und Propagandamethoden.			
Essay by German war correspondent Waldemar Reichardt concerning wartime propaganda themes found in the Soviet press, radio broadcasts, and theater and cinema productions, 1941-42.			
EAP 99/1297	No date.	107	0712
Biographische Daten: Vertreter der neuen Sowjet-Intelligenz.			
Unsigned manuscript containing biographical data on leading Soviet scientists and intellectuals, ca. 1942. Included is data on a leading Soviet archivist, Ilya Morosov, who was captured by German forces.			
EAP 99/1298	1941/02/14-1941/03/22	107	0729
Untitled.			
Translation of a letter to Joseph Stalin from a Soviet citizen requesting clemency for her son, arrested by Soviet authorities in 1937; annotations date the letter and its processing within the Soviet bureaucracy during February-March 1941.			
EAP 99/1299	1938/01/20	107	0736
Brief Churchills an Blum.			
Copy of a letter from Winston Churchill to French Prime Minister Leon Blum after the fall of the latter's government, January 1938. The copy was apparently retained by the ERR for its own files.			
EAP 99/1300	1941/09/15-1944/04/01	107	0741
Welt-Dienst: Internationale Korrespondenz zur Aufklärung über die Judenfrage.			
Copies of a periodical detailing alleged Jewish influences in Britain, France, the United States, and the USSR. Includes reviews of political and strategic developments (e.g., Mexico's declaration of war on Germany, July 1942) in an anti-Semitic context; commentaries on Allied promises for the establishment of an independent Jewish state in Palestine; and information concerning anti-Jewish measures and policies undertaken in Axis-occupied Europe.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1301	1944/02/20	107	1163

Archive: Politisches Archiv Nincic.

Notes of an ERR official relating to the confiscated papers of former Yugoslavian Foreign Minister Momcilo Nincic. Included is an introduction to the material and an index of the papers, but none of the listed papers are included here.

EAP 99/1302	1943/07/22	107	1176
-------------	------------	-----	------

Archive: Das städtische Archiv in Orel; das Zentral-Archiv der Roten Armee.

ERR reports and listings of Soviet archives and archival collections. Most significant is a summary report of the municipal archives of Orel and their fate in the aftermath of the German invasion, including a translation of a 1941 Soviet inventory. Also included are translations of 1939 Soviet descriptions of the Red Army Central Archives and other Soviet archival collections.

EAP 99/1303	1942/10/02	107	1192
-------------	------------	-----	------

Archive: Das Archiv von Grodno.

An October 1942 ERR translation of 1940 Polish descriptions of the archives of the Polish city of Grodno.

EAP 99/1304	No date.	107	1201
-------------	----------	-----	------

Archive: Der Leningrader Archivist.

ERR translation of an excerpt from a 1933 Soviet archival publication describing the archives of Leningrad and neighboring raions, including information on plans for additional archival depositories.

EAP 99/1305	1943/02/02-1944/01/31	107	1207
-------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Archive: Jagd nach Menschen im Staub der Archive, u.a.

ERR reports on the history of Estonian archives under Soviet occupation, 1940-41; a report and inventory of records of the Soviet 42nd Rifle Regiment (Estonian), 1940-41; and a listing of records deposited by the ERR in the Central Archives in Tallinn, 1942-43.

EAP 99/1306	1941/09/06-1943/07/03	107	1227
-------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Archive: Aus Wilna verschleppter Archivalien, u.a.

July 1943 ERR report on the Soviet evacuation of Vilna archives to Minsk, 1939-41 (including excerpts from Soviet records on the condition and use of these archives), and correspondence

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1022 Untitled.	1944/03/30	108	0449
Memorandum by RmfdbO/Führungsstab Politik on the mobilization of Lithuanian manpower, March 1944.			
EAP 99/1023 Die politische Hauptkampflinie.	1943/12/25	108	0450
Summary report that combines an assessment of German-Estonian relations in occupied Estonia with a historical justification of Germany's claims in that state, December 1943.			
EAP 99/1024 Untitled.	1919/10/23-1935/09/29	108	0466
Press clippings and excerpts from German publications (<i>Blut und Ehre, Kampf um die Macht</i>) regarding National Socialist philosophy, views on religion, and statments of political principles.			
EAP 99/1052 Untitled.	1941/11/01-1942/04/27	108	0487
RmfdbO/Hauptabt. Politik decrees and associated correspondence on the formal definitions of Jews in the occupied USSR, November 1941-April 1942. Includes sample questionnaires for use in family history.			
EAP 99/1058 Untitled.	1944/02/07-1944/07/13	108	0536
RmfdbO correspondence, protocols of discussions, and provisional decrees on reform of the German occupation administrations in Latvia and Estonia, February 1944, and administration of the northern Ukraine (Volynia) as German forces withdraw, June-July 1944.			
EAP 99 1059 Wirtschaftsverwaltung in den besetzten Ostgebieten.	1943/09/29-1943/09/30	108	0614
Annotated draft and final versions of letter from Alfred Meyer (RmfdbO Deputy Director) to Staatssekretär Paul Körner proposing a reduction in economic offices in the occupied USSR as German forces withdraw, September 1943.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1064 Preisbildung und Preisüberwachung.	1943/11/13-1943/12/15	108	0622
Cover letter and excerpted situation report from RKU regarding the obstructions to economic controls caused by military developments and the Soviet reconquest of parts of the Ukraine, November-December 1943.			
EAP 99/1065 Untitled.	1941/08/00-1943/10/00	108	0624
RmfdbO directives and correspondence relating to internal administrative matters, e.g. the establishment of courier service between RmfdbO buildings, acquisition of office space, etc., August 1941-October 1943.			
EAP 99/1066 Untitled.	1941/09/06-1941/10/09	108	0636
Exchange of letters between RmfdbO and Berlin Gestapo regarding security in Berlin headquarters of the ministry, September-October 1941.			
EAP 99/1067 Untitled.	1944/10/13	108	0639
NSDAP directive providing for the care and treatment of Russian and Eastern minority refugees entering German territory, October 1944.			
EAP 99/1068 Untitled.	1942/07/11-1942/07/14	108	0644
RmfdbO memorandum on alleged inflated salaries of Zentralhandelsgesellschaft Ost (Central Trade Corporation East) employees in the occupied USSR, July 1942.			
EAP 99/1072 Behandlung v. Ermittlungsvorgängen durch die Polizei.	1943/05/19-1943/12/17	108	0646
Correspondence of RKU to RmfdbO complaining that the SS and SD exceeded their authority in dealing with criminal cases properly reserved to courts under German civil administration, mostly relating to the period May-July 1943; specific cases are appended.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1073 Untitled.	1941/11/08-1942/01/16	108	0696
RmfdbO letter regarding the food situation in Estonia, January 1942.			
EAP 99/1074 Untitled.	1942/11/26	108	0699
RmfdbO/Hauptabt. Politik letter regarding the possible release of some Soviet POWs, November 1942.			
EAP 99/1076 Untitled.	1942/07/13-1943/06/23	108	0700
Correspondence, minutes of meetings, directives, and sample questionnaires relating to marriages between members of the Wehrmacht and Eastern nationals, particularly residents of the Baltic states, July 1942-June 1943.			
EAP 99/1077 Organisationserlasse.	1942/03/00	108	0728
Copies of RKO decrees concerning the organization of occupation administration in the Baltic states, March 1942, including information on authority conceded to the indigenous administrations.			
EAP 99/1078 Transocean Information-Dienst.	1942/10/15	108	0746
Bulletin of a German news service announcing Soviet intention to try German leaders as war criminals, October 1942.			
EAP 99/1079 Untitled.	1943/11/20-1943/12/13	108	0747
RmfdbO/Hauptabt. Politik correspondence regarding the possible use of Dutch POWs to perform onerous police tasks in the occupied East, November-December 1943.			
EAP 99/1080 Untitled.	1943/08/05-1944/11/17	108	0749

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Internal Rmfdbo correspondence and circulars pertaining to purchases of sidearms by ministry staff members, August 1943-November 1944.

EAP 99/1081 Rechnungen.	1943/12/17-1945/01/05	109	0001
----------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Bills, receipts, budget estimates, accounts, and associated correspondence of Rmfdbo with private companies and state-supported enterprises regarding purchases of equipment and supplies (including liquor and cigarettes), 1943-45.

EAP 99/1082 Untitled.	1944/11/20	109	0096
--------------------------	------------	-----	------

Notice of the award of the Kriegsverdienstkreuz to two Dutch nationals for service in Lithuania, November 1944.

EAP 99/1085 Bolschewistische Greuelpropaganda.	1944/04/14-1944/06/29	109	0097
---	-----------------------	-----	------

Rmfdbo and ERR commentaries and refutations of Soviet published accounts of German atrocities in Kiev, March-June 1944.

EAP 99/1086 Untitled.	1943/04/09-1944/03/06	109	0123
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Rmfdbo correspondence on Lithuanian reluctance to volunteer for military service, April 1943; treatment of Polish property in the occupied USSR, October 1943; and protests against indiscriminate reprisals against Ukrainian civilians for partisan activities, March 1944.

EAP 99/1088 Untitled.	1943/11/16-1944/03/23	109	0133
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Rmfdbo/Führungsstab Politik correspondence on a memorandum of the Latvian Directors-General to the RKO protesting the conscription of Latvians into the Waffen-SS, and reactions by German officials, including threatened arrests of Latvian leaders, November 1943-March 1944.

EAP 99/1089 Untitled.	1944/11/27-1945/01/11	109	0140
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Three documents of RmfdbO/Führungsstab Politik dealing with the authority of Russian Gen. Andrei Vlasov among non-Russian Eastern units serving with German forces, general issues of religious policy, and the transfer of Polish and Ukrainian refugees from the Sudetengau, November 1944-January 1945.

EAP 99/1091 Untitled.	1943/02/10-1944/07/28	109	0147
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Charge sheet, judgment, and associated correspondence concerning the German trial of eight Estonians charged with aiding Soviet partisans, February 1943-July 1944.

EAP 99/1092 Untitled.	1944/03/04-1944/04/05	109	0158
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

A similar collection of court papers and correspondence to that in the previous record item, regarding the trial of five Estonians for communist activity, March-April 1944.

EAP 99/1093 Untitled.	1942/03/10-1944/04/21	109	0168
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Two RmfdbO items, a press summary relating to the official celebration of May Day 1944 in the occupied USSR, and a March 1942 memorandum on the need for effective propaganda in the occupied USSR.

EAP 99/1094 Untitled.	1944/08/23-1944/11/27	109	0178
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of RmfdbO/Führungsstab Politik on efforts to solicit reports of Ostarbeiter productivity.

EAP 99/1095 Untitled.	1944/05/14	109	0184
--------------------------	------------	-----	------

Excerpt from the monthly report (April 1944) of the military government section of Army Group Center (H.Gr.Mitte/O.Qu./Qu.2/Abt. VII) on the activities of Russian collaboratorist Mikhail Oktan in Orel.

EAP 99/1097 Durchführung der Kriegsgefangenen-Propaganda.	1944/06/28	109	0186
--	------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Letter from Chief of the Reich Chancellery Dr. Hans-Heinrich Lammers to Rosenberg in response to the latter's proposal for propaganda among Soviet POWs, June 1944.

EAP 99/1098 Untitled.	1944/06/28	109	0187
--------------------------	------------	-----	------

Copy of directive of OKW/Chef Kriegsgefangenenwesen that Polish POWs proven to have committed sabotage be turned over to the SD, June 1944.

EAP 99/1099 Untitled.	1944/07/20	109	0188
--------------------------	------------	-----	------

RmfdbO/Hauptabt. Politik directive to segregate ethnic Russian from Latvian members of an auxiliary police regiment in Dünaburg (Daugavpils), Latvia, July 1944.

EAP 99/1100 Besprechung mit Dr. Olzscha vom SS Hauptamt am 13.9.44.	1944/09/18	109	0189
--	------------	-----	------

RmfdbO/Hauptabt. Politik memorandum of meeting with SS representatives for establishment of an Osttürkischen Korps in the Waffen-SS, including such questions as the status of Crimean Tatars, September 1944.

EAP 99/1101 Untitled.	1941/00/00	109	0195
--------------------------	------------	-----	------

An undated and unsigned essay on the goals of German policy in the Ukraine, particularly with regard to furthering cultural nationalism. The essay may be related to Rosenberg's "Instruktion für einen Reichskommissar in der Ukraine," 7 May 1941, Document 1028-PS (RG 238), and if so, probably dates from the same period.

EAP 99/1103 Untitled.	1944/10/27-1944/11/03	109	0199
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Copies of two documents: "Die OUN-UPA," a RmfdbO memorandum on the strength and organization of the Ukrainian nationalist movement, November 1944; and monthly report for OKW's Wirtschaftsstab Ost (Economic Staff East), September 1944, with data on economic conditions in the occupied USSR, goods and foodstuffs shipped to Germany, and the evacuation of population from Soviet-threatened areas.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1105	1944/02/07-1944/03/01	109	0218

Verwaltungsvereinfachung in Estland und Lettland.

Correspondence on proposed reforms of the German occupation administration in Estonia and Latvia, including expanded authority for the indigenous administrations in those states, February 1944.

EAP 99/1109	1944/03/16-1944/08/12	109	0251
-------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Correspondence of RmfdbO/Führungsstab Politik on (1) mobilization of Russian, Latvian, and Estonian teenagers as SS-Helfer and Flakhelfer, March 1944, and (2) an SD proposal for the recruitment of the Estonian opposition for German purposes, January-August 1944.

EAP 99/1112	1944/02/28-1944/11/16	109	0260
-------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Behandlung der estnischen und lettischen Flüchtlinge.

RmfdbO correspondence that primarily concerns the treatment of Estonian and Latvian refugees, October-November 1944, including the establishment of refugee camps and the recruitment of teenagers as Flakhelfer. Other subjects include proposals for the restricted return of Baltic Germans to Estonia and policies for marriages between Wehrmacht members and Estonians.

EAP 99/1114	1944/04/29	109	0303
-------------	------------	-----	------

Untitled.

RmfdbO correspondence on native students of the Baltic states allowed to attend German institutions, April 1944. Some material is illegible.

EAP 99/1122	1943/05/15-1943/11/09	109	0306
-------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Weissruthenische Freiwilligen-Verbände.

RmfdbO reports on the establishment and use of Byelorussian self-defense forces in German service, including a report on the desertion to Soviet partisans of the "Druzhina" Brigade, May-November 1943.

EAP 99/1126	1943/11/11-1943/12/28	109	0320
-------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Copies of two items: an OKW/Wehrmachtpropaganda report praising the performance of Soviet POWs in air defense work in Germany, December 1943; and a RmfdbO report on the evacuation of Crimean Tatars before the Soviet advance, November 1943.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1127 Rahmenpersonal des Turkestani Inf.-Battalion 450.	1944/04/26	109	0326
Report on the future use of German cadre personnel for the 450th (Turkestani) Infantry Battalion, April 1944.			
EAP 99/1129 Betreuung von Letten, Esten, und Litauern.	1944/08/21	109	0327
Report of an RKO office on the care and treatment of refugees from the Baltic states, August 1944.			
EAP 99/1131 Auflockerung von Familien in Ostland.	1944/09/12	109	0329
Rmfdbo report on the number of Germans, Estonians, and Latvians evacuated by sea from Riga to Germany up to September 1944.			
EAP 99/1132 Untitled.	1944/06/01	109	0330
Rmfdbo report on pro-Russian priests in occupied Byelorussia and possible courses of action against them, June 1944.			
EAP 99/1135 Untitled.	1944/04/04-1944/05/12	109	0331
Rmfdbo correspondence on the evacuation of Cossack refugees to occupied Poland, April-May 1944. Includes an address to the Cossack peoples by Rosenberg and OKW Chief Wilhelm Keitel. This is one of five folders relating to Cossack refugee affairs, the remainder (record items EAP 99/1133-34 and 99/1136-37) are filmed on T-454 rolls 104 and 106, described in Guide No. 28, pp. 64, 67.			
EAP 99/1138 Memorandum der Kosakischen Nationalisten an die Deutsche Regierung anlässlich Ihres Aufrufes an die Kosaken.	1944/04/10	109	0340
Rmfdbo copy of a memorandum (with appendices) of Cossack nationalist leaders response to the Rosenberg-Keitel address described in record item EAP 99/1135, April 1944. The memorandum recounts Cossack history, Soviet persecution, and Cossack independence goals.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1139 Untitled.	1944/08/12	109	0382
RmfdbO summary of a discussion between Rosenberg and a colonel of General Vlasov's Russian Army of Liberation (Russkaia Osvoboditelnaia Armiia, ROA), August 1944, on the poor state of arms and equipment for ROA units serving in France, the mistreatment of ROA dependents as Ostarbeiter, and the lack of clear political goals for the movement.			
EAP 99/1140 Unterbringung estnischer und lettischer Evakuierten.	1944/03/13	109	0385
RmfdbO report on the care and treatment of evacuated Estonian and Latvian refugees, March 1944.			
EAP 99/1141 Einheimische Volksgruppen.	1944/03/11	109	0386
RmfdbO or RKO note concerning the restriction of ethnic cultural affairs within the subordinate jurisdictions of Reichskommissariat Ostland, March 1944.			
EAP 99/1142 Aufstellung neuer litauischer Schuma-Batle. für Bandenbekämpfung.	1944/02/25-1944/03/13	109	0387
RmfdbO memorandum approving the establishment of 10 Lithuanian militia battalions for use against Soviet partisans, February-March 1944.			
EAP 99/1143 Grenzen der Reichs- und Generalkommissariate. Abgaben an die Zivilverwaltung. Verbindung zur Wehrmacht.	1941/06/25-1944/08/04	109	0390
RmfdbO directives and associated correspondence concerning formal relations between the Eastern Ministry and the German Army in the occupied USSR, most of which relates to the period June 1941-January 1943. The records document the establishment and revision of boundaries between German civil administration and military government, personnel assignments of RmfdbO liaison staffs with German army groups, and statements of duties for the Wehrmachtsbefehlshaber installed in each Reichskommissariat.			
EAP 99/1144 Untitled.	1942/08/21-1942/09/14	109	0468

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

RmfdbO memorandums regarding the improved treatment of the native population of the Ukraine and an RKU directive on the harvesting of grain, August-September 1942. The materials are in the form of negative photostats and are virtually illegible.

EAP 99/1145 Untitled.	1942/12/14-1943/03/18	109	0484
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

RmfdbO reports and correspondence regarding the treatment of the occupied civilian population, including a copy of an Army Group A directive of February 1943 and a copy of Rosenberg's critique of the policies of Reichskommissar of the Ukraine Erich Koch, December 1942 (which duplicates Document 194-PS, RG 238). All are negative photostats and very difficult to read.

EAP 99/1146 Monatsbericht, H.Gr.Nord/O.Qu./VII.	1944/06/14	109	0502
--	------------	-----	------

Copy of the monthly report for May 1944 of Army Group North's military government section, including data on labor activities of the local population, financial concerns, evacuation and refugee questions, and civilian morale.

EAP 99/1147 Untitled.	1943/12/07-1944/02/20	109	0510
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Copies of three RmfdbO documents relating to conscription of natives of the Baltic states into the Waffen-SS.

EAP 99/1148 Untitled.	1944/06/23-1944/09/03	109	0513
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

RmfdbO correspondence and statistical reports on the evacuation of inhabitants and economic goods from Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien (occupied Byelorussia), June 1943-September 1944.

EAP 99/1149 Abschlussbericht des Sonderbeauftragten für Befestigungsarbeiten im Generalbezirk Estland, Berichtszeit: 1.8.-20.9.44.	1944/09/25	109	0528
--	------------	-----	------

Report by one Special Commissioner Langer on the construction of military fortifications in Estonia, August-September 1944, including information on procedures and organization.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1150 Erfassung der Kunstwerke in den besetzten Gebieten.	1940/08/13	109	0543

Letter of Reich Chancellery chief Dr. Lammers to Rosenberg regarding the proposed granting of authority for the confiscation of artworks in occupied areas to Propaganda Minister Joseph Goebbels, August 1940 (copy apparently retained for ERR files).

EAP 99/1151 Untitled.	1941/05/01	109	0544
--------------------------	------------	-----	------

Directive issued by Reichsmarschall Hermann Göring authorizing the cooperation of Nazi Party and state authorities with the ERR in confiscating enemy artworks and cultural artifacts, May 1941.

EAP 99/1152 Untitled.	1942/09/17-1943/03/06	109	0545
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Telegrams received by the ERR/Hauptarbeitsgruppe Kiew from various ERR field commands regarding activities in the occupied Ukraine, particularly in the seizure of Soviet archives and artworks. Included is a listing of records known to have been evacuated by the Soviets from the Kiev Central Archives, and some personnel data pertaining to ERR staff members.

EAP 99/1153 Untitled.	1941/10/25	109	0561
--------------------------	------------	-----	------

Memorandum of the German Army High Command, Military Government Section (OKH/GenStdH/GenQu/Abt.Kr.Verw.) relating to the movement of two ERR field commands into the operational area of Army Group North, October 1941.

EAP 99/1155 Untitled.	1942/11/07-1942/11/30	109	0563
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of the Army High Command's Foreign Armies East (Fremde Heere Ost) intelligence department to the Kiev office of the ERR regarding appropriate Russian literature to be furnished Soviet POWs, November 1942.

EAP 99/1159 Untitled.	1943/06/05	109	0565
--------------------------	------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Letter of Generalkommissar Erich Kube to Rosenberg criticizing antipartisan operation COTTBUS in his area (Byelorussia), promising to withhold his staff from further participation. (This item duplicates Document R-135 (Exhibit USA-289), RG 238.)			
EAP 99/1162 Untitled.	1944/10/28-1944/11/08	109	0567
Two letters of ERR/Hauptabteilung regarding the employment of native personnel for special tasks, October-November 1944.			
EAP 99/1163 Untitled.	1943/03/00	109	0569
Unsigned, undated draft memorandum, apparently prepared by RmfdbO/Hauptabt. Politik in response to the charges made by Reichskommissar Erich Koch in his letter to Rosenberg of March 16, 1943 (Document 192-PS, RG 238). The memorandum is incomplete and was probably drafted in late March-early April 1943.			
EAP 99/1168 Untitled.	1944/11/07-1944/11/16	109	0586
Two RmfdbO memorandums regarding the drafting of Estonians and Latvians into German military service, and the establishment of pro-German national committees for Estonia, Latvia, and the Caucasus, November 1944.			
EAP 99/1170 Untitled.	1944/09/07	109	0590
Letter of Rosenberg to Martin Bormann on general questions of occupation policy, the treatment of Ostarbeiter, and relations with the Vlasov Movement, September 1944.			
EAP 99/1172 Untitled.	1944/11/08	109	0594
Memorandum from leaders of the Latvian indigenous administration regarding provisions for the celebration of Latvian independence day (November 18) in Germany, November 1944.			
EAP 99/1175 Vermerk über die Organisation der Leitstellen und über die damit zusammenhängenden Fragen.	1944/10/12-1944/10/23	109	0596

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Memorandum of RmfdbO/Führungsstab Politik regarding the proposed establishment and functions of specific offices within the ministry for specific minority nationalities (Cossacks, Caucasians, Turkestanis, Tatars), including such related questions as financial support and liaison staffs, October 1944.

EAP 99/1180	1941/04/20	109	0607
-------------	------------	-----	------

Aufgaben und Aufbau der Politischen Abteilung.

Unsigned memorandum sketching the proposed responsibilities and tasks of the "Political Department" of the future RmfdbO, presumably drafted by Rosenberg's Zentralabteilung für die Behandlung von Ostfragen, April 1941.

EAP 99/1183	1944/11/15-1944/11/20	109	0612
-------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Monatsbericht Oktober 1944.

Copy of the monthly report of Army Group Center's military government section, October 1944, with information on the political attitudes of Poles and Lithuanians, establishment of a Vlasov liaison staff, and evacuation of Russian collaborationists.

EAP 99/1185	1943/12/13-1943/12/20	109	0619
-------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Einziehung der Deutschstämmigen im Ostland zur Waffen-SS.

Internal RmfdbO correspondence regarding the appropriate SS military status of ethnic Germans from Latvia, December 1943.

EAP 99/1187	1941/08/05	109	0621
-------------	------------	-----	------

Protokoll der Besprechung über die politische und wirtschaftliche Lage im Ostland in der Sitzung bei RM Rosenberg am 1.8.41.

Minutes of conference between Rosenberg and his Eastern Ministry subordinates regarding conditions in the occupied Baltic states, including information on killings of Jews and questions of occupation finance, June-July 1941.

EAP 99/1188	1943/01/11	109	0626
-------------	------------	-----	------

Protokoll über die Sitzung am 8.1.43: Eheschliessungen von deutschen Staatsangehörigen mit Angehörigen eines fremden Volkstums im Gebiet des RKO.

Minutes of a discussion between RmfdbO and RKO representatives regarding proposed changes in regulations for marriages between Reich Germans and Baltic nationals, January 1943.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1189 Betreuung der unehelichen Kinder von Reichsdeutschen aus den besetzten Ostgebieten.	1943/02/19-1943/08/11	109	0631
RmfdbO draft decrees concerning the care and welfare of illegitimate children of mixed German/non-German parentage, February and August 1943.			
EAP 99/1190 Untitled.	1944/11/13-1944/12/12	109	0636
RmfdbO correspondence on the transfer of Baron Egon von Oelsen from an administrative post in Lithuania to head of the Turkestani Liaison Office within the Eastern Ministry.			
EAP 99/1191 Satzung der Zentrale für Ostforschung beim RmfdbO.	1942/12/23	109	0641
RmfdbO draft provisions for the establishment within the ministry of a research center on Eastern questions, December 1942.			
EAP 99/1192 Agrarordnung.	1942/02/02-1942/11/20	109	0644
RmfdbO correspondence and directives which, despite record item title, concern various aspects of occupation policy. Included are guidelines for religion, treatment of ethnic Germans, culture and education in the Ukraine, use of propaganda in connection with agrarian reforms, and the transcription of Russian into German, February-November 1942.			
EAP 99/1193 Untitled.	1942/02/14-1942/02/19	109	0689
Directives issued by Rosenberg to his Reichskommissars relating to the agrarian reform of February 1942, describing its extent and proposing propaganda measures for its application. Included is a memorandum on the topic intended for Hitler.			
EAP 99/1195 Lageberichte RK Ostland.	1942/08/20-1942/09/24	109	0695
Collected situation reports for the occupied Baltic states for August-September 1942, including information on civilian morale, labor programs, and the resettlement of German colonists in parts of Lithuania. No data for Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien is included. A more complete collection is reproduced in item ML 464, reproduced as T454 roll 160 and described elsewhere in this guide.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1196 Untitled.	1943/08/20-1943/09/24	110	0001
RmfdbO/Hauptabt. Politik correspondence on the proposed use of force in mobilizing military manpower in Lithuania, August 1943, and in recruiting Ostarbeiter in the Ukraine, December 1943.			
EAP 99/1201 Untitled.	1944/07/09-1944/12/15	110	0015
RmfdbO/Führungsstab Politik correspondence on the proposed recruitment of Latvian, Estonian, and other minority nationality teenagers as SS- and Luftwaffe-Flakhelfern (auxiliary flak crewmen) from refugees in East Prussia, July-December 1944.			
EAP 99/1204 Untitled.	1944/09/14-1944/10/15	110	0042
RmfdbO correspondence concerning the treatment accorded Cossack refugees in northern Italy, September-October 1944.			
EAP 99/1206 Mitteilungen zur Ostpolitik.	1945/01/27	110	0048
Published report on the first news of the fate of the pro-German Kalmyk Cavalry Corps in Soviet captivity, January 1945.			
EAP 99/1207 Untitled.	1942/06/02-1943/11/03	110	0052
RmfdbO correspondence and press clippings relating to the reprivatization of property in the Baltic states, including copies of the February 1942 decree and data on the actual extent of property restored to private ownership as of October 1943.			
EAP 99/1208 Untitled.	1944/08/02	110	0087
Letter of a RmfdbO official bidding farewell to SS-Obergruppenführer Gottlob Berger (head of RmfdbO/Führungsstab Politik) and recommending promotions for members of his staff, August 1944.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1209 Deklaration an das estnische Volk.	No date	110	0089
Undated draft declarations by Rosenberg granting autonomy to Estonia, probably prepared late 1943-early 1944. The first page of one draft is missing.			
EAP 99/1210 Vierteljahresbericht der Gruppe 4 für die Zeit von April-Juni 1944.	1944/07/14	110	0094
Summary activity report of one department of the ERR, April-June 1944, including information on publications completed or in preparation, lectures given, and visits and trips made by staff members.			
EAP 99/1211 Untitled.	1944/08/16	110	0100
Teletype from the Reich Ministry of the Interior to RmfdbO regarding the evacuation of civilian refugees from the Baltic states by sea, August 1944.			
EAP 99/1214 Untitled.	1941/11/19	110	0101
Summary of conference of RmfdbO representatives with staff of the SS Race and Resettlement Main Office regarding the coordination of activities of the latter organization in the occupied USSR, November 1941.			
EAP 99/1215 Untitled.	1943/07/02-1943/09/15	110	0104
RmfdbO correspondence and reports on the labor mobilization of manpower in the Baltic states during three specific recruitment drives (March 1942, September-October 1942, May-July 1943). Included is statistical data on the numbers registered and accepted for each of the three states.			
EAP 99/1216 Untitled.	1944/01/00-1944/02/00	110	0128
RmfdbO correspondence concerning the proposed establishment of an office for ethnic German affairs in a particular district of the Reichskommissariat Ukraine.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1217 Untitled.	1942/12/06	110	0135
Letter of a German Army officer to RmfdbO regarding the closing of schools in the Reichskommissariat Ukraine.			
EAP 99/1218 Untitled.	1943/07/19	110	0136
RmfdbO memorandum regarding strong objections of Reichsführer-SS Himmler to property rights declaration for Ukrainians, July 1943. (Additional SS documentation on this subject is located in Himmler folder no. 215, reproduced on Microfilm Publication T-175, rolls 19-20, and described in Guide No. 32, p. 17.)			
EAP 99/1219 Gedanken zur Frage der Eindeutschbarkeit der Völker des Ostlandes.	1943/03/17-1943/11/15	110	0138
RmfdbO/Führungsstab Politik memorandums on the possible "Germanization" of suitable elements of the Estonian, Latvia, and Lithuanian populations, March-November 1943.			
EAP 99/1220 Untitled.	1944/05/16	110	0146
RmfdbO correspondence on mobilization policies in Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien (occupied Byelorussia), including information on military mobilization and religious and educational policies.			
EAP 99/1222 Gründung des Weissruthenischen Zentralrates.	1944/05/18	110	0148
First page of a RmfdbO/Führungsstab Politik memorandum on the establishment of an indigenous advisory council in occupied Byelorussia; remaining pages are missing.			
EAP 99/1223 Untitled.	1942/07/25-1942/08/00	110	0149
RmfdbO correspondence on a Romanian proposal to exhume the remains of Archbishop Petra Movila (Moghila) from Kiev for reburial in Romania.			

**CONTINUED
ON
NEXT
FICHE**

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1224	1943/01/11-1943/02/26	110	0154
Orthodoxen Kirchenfragen im RKU.			
RmfdbO memorandum regarding political aspects of church policy in the Reichskommissariat Ukraine (e.g., support of one faction in the dispute between the autonomous and the autocephalous church), January-February 1943.			
EAP 99/1225	1942/04/00-1944/10/00	110	0167
Finnland.			
RmfdbO correspondence and reports on various aspects of relations with Finland. Included are an assessment of the causes of Finland's withdrawal from the Axis alliance, September 1944; a copy of a note from the Finnish Embassy to the Auswärtiges Amt protesting the German treatment of inhabitants of Ingermanland as Ostarbeiter, November 1942; a letter to Rosenberg from a Finnish right-wing leader concerning Finnish war aims, ca. May 1942; and evaluations of Finnish territorial claims and strategy in border areas, April 1942.			
EAP 99/1226	1944/08/26-1944/09/01	110	0219
Aufenthalt orthodoxen Bischöfe aus der Ukraine in der Slowakei.			
RmfdbO correspondence pertaining to a visit by a bishop of the Ukrainian Autocephalous Church to Slovakia and his attempt to enter Germany to minister to Ukrainian Ostarbeiter, August 1944.			
EAP 99/1227	1941/12/04-1944/08/14	110	0224
Zwangsmassnahmen in Lettland.			
RmfdbO correspondence on the recruitment and military service of Estonian and Latvian teenagers as Flakhelfer, June-August 1944, together with a copy of the Wirtschaftsstab Ost's semimonthly report for October 16-31, 1941, on the overall economic exploitation of the occupied USSR.			
EAP 99/1228	No date	110	0319
Innere Behördenorganisation.			
Undated organizational chart of Reichskommissariat Ostland, including names of some senior staff members.			
EAP 99/1229	1944/05/12	110	0321
Vermerk über den Etat des Beauftragten für Wirtschafts- und Sonderfragen.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
RmfdbO memorandum proposing the establishment of an office for the coordination of economic activities within the ministry, December 1944.			
EAP 99/1230	1941/10/23	110	0323
Bericht über meinen Besuch von Lagern sowjetischen Kriegsgefangener.			
Report of a RmfdbO official's visit to two camps for Soviet POWs in East Prussia, October 1941, with observations on political and religious beliefs, ethnic backgrounds, and degree of communist indoctrination.			
EAP 99/1231	1942/05/00-1942/06/00	110	0333
Untitled.			
Three RmfdbO items: undated, handwritten notes pertaining to a 10-day tour (apparently by Rosenberg) of Reichskommissariats Ukraine and Ostland, May 1942; annotated copy of a draft Führer decree for the establishment of a special governor for the occupied East; and copy of a briefing given Rosenberg in Smolensk by Gen. Max von Schenckendorff, commander of the Army Group Center Rear Area, regarding conditions in that region, May 29, 1942.			
EAP 99/1233	1943/05/27	110	0349
Untitled.			
RmfdbO translation of a Dutch-language report of an inspection tour of facilities in occupied Byelorussia for possible transfer to Dutch business concerns. Included are detailed accounts of fisheries, dairies, brickworks, sawmills, and carpentry shops in Minsk and other locations, together with a daily account of the tour, March 16-May 12, 1943.			
EAP 99/1234	1941/09/24-1943/04/19	110	0383
Untitled.			
Extensive RmfdbO correspondence on several topics, most of which relates to the granting of autonomy to the occupied Baltic states. Also included are reports and correspondence on the mustering of former Lithuanian Army officers for police duty, March 1942; provisions for a representative of the Japanese Interior Ministry to study German administration, March 1942; a summary report on conditions in Bohemia-Moravia in May 1942; and the establishment of limited self-government in Estonia, September 1941.			
EAP 99/1235	1944/10/30	110	0402
Passtechnische und ausländerpolizeiliche Behandlung von Angehörigen der Ostvölker.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Copy of a letter from Rosenberg to Himmler proposing that former Soviet nationals under German authority be declared 'stateless' persons and provided identity papers accordingly, October 1944.			
EAP 99/1236	1944/05/23-1944/07/08	110	0405
Mobilisation in Litauen.			
RmfdbO and RKO correspondence on military mobilization measures in Lithuania, May-June 1944.			
EAP 99/1237	1944/04/18	110	0414
Rechtstellung der Hiwis aus Estland, Lettland, Litauen.			
RmfdbO copy of the minutes of a meeting of RmfdbO, SS, and OKW representatives to discuss the legal status of Baltic nationals serving with German forces as Hilfswillige (auxiliary volunteers).			
EAP 99/1239	1942/03/16-1942/10/02	110	0417
Kollektivmassnahmen.			
Correspondence exchanged between the RmfdbO, RKO, RKU, and Reichssicherheitshauptamt (RSHA) regarding the use of collective reprisals against the occupied population, March-October 1942. Included is a letter from SS-Obergruppenführer Reinhard Heydrich, March 16, 1942.			
EAP 99/1242	1944/00/00	110	0434
Organisationsplan der Führungsgruppe P3.			
Annotated organizational chart of section P3 (Fremdes Volkstum, foreign nationalities) of the RmfdbO's Führungsstab Politik, apparently prepared sometime in 1944 by section chief Dr. Gerhard von Mende.			
EAP 99/1245	1942/03/14-1942/05/02	110	0437
Meldung von Offizieren früherer ausländischen Armeen.			
RmfdbO report on the mustering of former officers of the Estonian and Latvian Armies for police duty, March-May 1942. This material is very closely related to some of the contents of EAP 99/1234, described earlier.			
EAP 99/1246	1942/01/28	110	0441
Bericht über den Zustand der Energieversorgung im Verbundnetz Ukraine am 15.1.1942.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
RmfdbO report on the development of energy sources for rebuilding industry in the Donetz basin of the Ukraine.			
EAP 99/1247	1943/03/08	110	0446
Bereitstellung von Haushaltsmitteln für das Deutsche Ostbüro.			
RmfdbO correspondence relating to the requested provision of office space and equipment for a proposed 'Eastern Bureau' of the Propaganda Ministry, March 1943.			
EAP 99/1249	1941/04/00-1941/12/00	110	0450
Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Akten: Rosenberg 1, 1.4.41-31.12.41.			
A registry of OKW/Wehrmachtführungsstab (OKW Operations Staff) documents pertaining to the division of administrative and executive authority in the occupied USSR, April-December 1941. This duplicates the registry found in record item OKW 127, reproduced on Microfilm Publication T77, roll 780 and described in Guide No. 18, p. 18.			
EAP 99/1250	1942/12/18	110	0463
Untitled.			
RmfdbO copy of the minutes of a meeting of ministry and army representatives to discuss needed reforms in occupation policy in the USSR, December 1942.			
EAP 99/1251	1942/02/15	110	0469
Vortrag beim Führer 15.2.42.			
Handwritten notes, possibly prepared by or for Rosenberg, for an intended briefing of Hitler on key aspects of occupation policy in the USSR, February 1942.			
EAP 99/1252	1931/01/22-1942/08/03	110	0475
Untitled.			
Copies of Rosenberg's personal correspondence assembled by Kanzlei Rosenberg on various topics, 1931-42, including birthday greetings, comments on books and articles, philosophical essays, and medical bills and receipts associated with a brief hospitalization in 1935.			
EAP 99/1253	1942/09/21	110	0531A
Untitled.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Letter of Rosenberg to Reich Chancellery chief Lammers on the authority of the position of Höherer SS- und Polizeiführer (HSSPF) in the occupied USSR, September 1942.

EAP 99/1254	1942/10/27-1942/11/01	110	0538
-------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Werke Dietrich Eckart.

Letter of the NSDAP Chancellery to Rosenberg concerning the publications and personal papers of German nationalist writer Dietrich Eckart, especially with regard to legal developments in copyright claims. The document was apparently retained in Kanzlei Rosenberg files.

EAP 99/1255	1943/04/30	110	0543
-------------	------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Letter to Rosenberg concerning an alleged statement by Propaganda Minister Joseph Goebbels that Germany had no objections to the establishment of an independent Jewish state.

EAP 99/1256	1942/01/00	110	0544
-------------	------------	-----	------

Völker der besetzten Ostgebiete!

Unsigned, ca. January 1942 draft proclamation to the population of the occupied USSR, without accompanying documentation.

EAP 99/1257	No date	110	0546
-------------	---------	-----	------

Ostlandfragen.

Unsigned, undated memorandum proposing the incorporation of the Baltic states within Germany, with discussions of related issues of finance, property, and political authority. The document appears to date from the 1943-44 period.

EAP 99/1259	1936/09/21-1941/01/29	110	0553
-------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Kanzlei Rosenberg correspondence and memorandums relating to Protestant and Roman Catholic Church history and Nazi church policy, 1936-41. Included are histories of the Catholic Church in France and Mexico, a critical treatment of "political Protestantism," and the text of a protest note of the German Evangelical Church to Hitler, September 1936.

EAP 99/1262	1944/05/22-1944/06/17	110	0585
-------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Kosakensiedlung.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
RmfdbO/Führungsstab Politik correspondence concerning the proposed resettlement of Cossack refugees in the Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien (occupied Byelorussia), May 1944.			
EAP 99/1263	1941/10/09	110	0590
Rückwandlung des Kollektiveigentums in Privateigentum besonders bei den landwirtschaftlichen Kolchose in der Ukraine.			
RmfdbO copy of a memorandum regarding an article published in the <i>Frankfurter Handelsblatt</i> on the restoration of private farm property in Galicia and the implications for German policy in the Ukraine, October 1941.			
EAP 99/1264	1942/05/14	110	0594
Kurze Charakteristik der wichtigsten fremdsprachigen Zeitungen der besetzten Ostgebiete (Stand am 1.5.42).			
RmfdbO/Hauptabt. Politik memorandum summarizing key data about newspapers published in the occupied USSR (e.g., name, location, circulation, frequency of publication) as of May 1942. The memorandum appears to be incomplete.			
EAP 99/1265	1942/05/31	110	0601
Bericht des Kapt.z.S. Schottky über Betonschiffbau (Schwarzes Meer).			
A report by a German Navy officer proposing the construction of concrete transport vessels in occupied ports along the Black Sea coast, May 1942.			
EAP 99/1266	1944/08/17	110	0615
Erfassung landwirtschaftlicher Ereignisse und Lieferungen an die Wehrmacht im Armeegebiet.			
RKO report on the coordination of German civil and military agencies in the seizure and exploitation of grain, livestock, and dairy products in areas under German military government, August 1944.			
EAP 99/1268	1944/06/26	110	0619
Untitled.			
RmfdbO correspondence with RKO on the extension of recruitment of teenagers for auxiliary service with Waffen-SS units (SS-Helfer) to ethnic Russians residing in Estonia and Latvia, June 1944.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/1270 Untitled.	1944/01/14-1944/11/16	110	0622

Copies of RmfdbO decrees and published regulations that mostly relate to the administration of occupied Estonia and Latvia, January-November 1944.

EAP 99/1271 Kennwort: Neue Ordnung.	No date	110	0645
--	---------	-----	------

Undated, unsigned memorandum listing a 10-point propaganda program for a "European New Order" based on German leadership and mutual cooperation.

EAP 99/1275 Untitled.	1944/04/21-1944/10/27	110	0646
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Copies of two RmfdbO/Hauptabt. Politik memorandums on food rations and the general treatment of Ostarbeiter, April and October 1944.

EAP 99/1278 Einreisen von Emigranten und Beauftragten des Vatikans in die neu besetzten Ostgebiete.	1941/07/25	110	0650
--	------------	-----	------

Copy of a message from OKW/Wehrmachtführungsstab to RmfdbO on limiting movements of emigres and Vatican representatives in the occupied USSR, July 1941.

EAP 99/1283 Untitled.	1934/12/31-1944/07/11	110	0652
--------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence and excerpts of publications, apparently collected by the Kanzlei Rosenberg, relating to a variety of topics of interest to Rosenberg. Included is correspondence relating to the party's Aussepolitiches Amt, 1937; correspondence with Propaganda Minister Goebbels, 1943; and information regarding the resettlement of ethnic Germans in eastern Europe, 1944.

EAP 99/1284 Treuhandverwaltung im RKU.	1943/03/12-1943/05/01	110	0686
---	-----------------------	-----	------

RmfdbO and RKU directives, published decrees, and correspondence relating to issues of economic enterprises operated in trusteeship in the Ukraine, 1943. Included is information on administrative divisions of authority (e.g., Reichskommissariat vs. Generalkommissariat), the role of the Zentralhandelsgesellschaft Ost and its subsidiaries, and issues of finance and credit.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
No EAP number Untitled.	1944/08/00-1944/10/00	110	0695

A collection of miscellaneous Rosenberg materials, including RmfdbO correspondence on planned festivities on behalf of pro-German Caucasian minorities, August-September 1944; an ERR memorandum with assessments of the political reliability of various German artists, October 1944; and an undated review of a book entitled *Communists and the Second Imperialist War*, allegedly written by Stalin.

EAP 99/22-EAP 99/27	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	111	0001
---------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Six RmfdbO record items on various topics, already described in Guide No. 28. Listed below are the T454 roll and first frame numbers and page reference in Guide No. 28 for each record item.

- EAP 99/22: roll 16, beg. frame 0734, p. 16;
- EAP 99/23: roll 16, beg. frame 0788, p. 16;
- EAP 99/24: roll 18, beg. frame 0549, p. 20;
- EAP 99/25: roll 16, beg. frame 0797, p. 16;
- EAP 99/26: roll 16, beg. frame 0807, p. 17; and
- EAP 99/27: roll 19, beg. frame 0001, p. 20.

EAP 99/28 Belehrung über Behandlung und Prüfung von Verschlussachen.	1942/06/02-1944/08/09	111	0328
---	-----------------------	-----	------

RmfdbO administrative directives and forms relating to internal security measures, including tests, data on security procedures, and security training. Most of the material covers the period June-November 1942. Item EAP 99/28 (174 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 249.

EAP 99/29 Grenzänderung zwischen den Kreisgebieten Dorpat und Petschur.	1942/06/03-1944/04/22	111	0523
--	-----------------------	-----	------

RKO correspondence on the following issues: redefinition of boundaries of subordinate jurisdictions within Generalkommissariat Estonia, February-April 1944; and division of police authority within the RKO between the the Baltic states and occupied Byelorussia, June-October 1942. Item EAP 99/29 (63 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 249.

EAP 99/30-EAP 99/32	1938/00/00-1944/00/00	111	0587
---------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Three RmfdbO record items that are already microfilmed on Microfilm Publication T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

- EAP 99/30: roll 18, beg. frame 0497, p. 19;

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/31: roll 18, beg. frame 0372, p. 19; and EAP 99/32: roll 17, beg. frame 0441, p. 18.			

EAP 99/76 Handakten-Ostland; Grenzsperre im Bereich des H.Gr.Nord; Organisierung des Sports in den besetzten Ostgebiete.	1941/07/10-1944/10/18	112	0001
---	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item apparently combines the contents of three folders of RmfdbO correspondence originally designated R-289, R-569, and R-597, with the respective titles noted above. The contents include general information on the occupation administration in the Baltic states, including a proposal for German colonization there and memorandums on differential treatment of ethnic groups, 1942-44; records originated by Army Group North on the treatment and pay of Ostarbeiter, seizure of foodstuffs, and preparations for evacuation, 1943-44; and correspondence on the organization of popular sports activities in the Baltic states, February-September 1942. Item EAP 99/76 (243 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 260.

EAP 99/77-EAP 99/80	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	112	0244
---------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Four record items of mixed RmfdbO/ERR provenance, reproduced elsewhere on Microfilm Publication T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

- EAP 99/77: roll 26, beg. frame 0001, p. 26;
- EAP 99/78: roll 26, beg. frame 0087, p. 26;
- EAP 99/79: roll 26, beg. frame 0290, p. 26; and
- EAP 99/80: roll 12, beg. frame 4920306, p. 10.

EAP 99/84 Personalakten.	1934/10/07-1945/01/23	113	0001
-----------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

An extensive collection of personnel files for members of the RmfdbO, Dienststelle/Kanzlei Rosenberg, and other Rosenberg organizations, most of which appear associated with the evacuation of Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien during the period August-December 1944. Several personnel files concern individuals from minority nationalities in the USSR who cooperated with the German occupation. One personnel file has already been filmed as item EAP 99/84 on T454 roll 27 (described in Guide No. 28, p. 27). Included are personal questionnaires, background biographical data, leave and transfer papers, vouchers, correspondence registries, and other materials. Personnel files are not arranged alphabetically, and in some cases are intermixed. Item EAP 99/84 (approximately 900 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 262.

EAP 99/85	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	113	0900
-----------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 27, beg. frame 1108, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 27.

EAP 99/110-EAP 99/111	1941/00/00/-1943/00/00	114	0001
-----------------------	------------------------	-----	------

Two record items of mixed RmfdbO/Kanzlei Rosenberg provenance, already microfilmed on Microfilm Publication T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as follows.

EAP 99/110: roll 33, beg. frame 0585, pp. 29-30; and

EAP 99/111: roll 10, beg. fr. 4917167, pp. 9-10.

EAP 99/112	1942/05/29-1944/12/20	114	1115
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Personalfragebogen.

Personnel questionnaires for staff members of the ERR, Kanzlei Rosenberg, Aussenpolitisches Amt of the NSDAP, and other Rosenberg organizations (including RmfdbO), all of whom were paid by the Nazi Party for their employment. The questionnaires include details of family background, party membership, and party and professional activities in the above organizations. Some entries are typed, others are handwritten. The questionnaires cover those individuals with surnames beginning with the letters A through E; entries for the remainder of the alphabet appear to be located in record items EAP 99/113, 99/115, 99/123, 99/133, 99/142, and 99/149, described elsewhere in this guide. No entries for the letters "I" or "Sch-St" have been identified. Item EAP 99/112 (538 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 269.

EAP 99/113	1943/01/11-1944/11/30	115	0001
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Personalfragebogen.

A collection of personnel questionnaires which appears to be a continuation of those described in EAP 99/112. The questionnaires cover those individuals with surnames beginning with the letters N through R. Other segments of these questionnaires appear to be located in record items EAP 99/112, 99/115, 99/123, 99/133, 99/142, and 99/149, described elsewhere in this guide. Item EAP 99/113 (537 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 270.

EAP 99/114	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	115	0538
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 35, beg. frame 0001, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 30.

EAP 99/115	1943/01/17-1944/11/13	115	1140
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Personalfragebogen.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

A collection of personnel questionnaires which appears to be a continuation of those described in EAP 99/112-113. The questionnaires here cover those individuals with surnames beginning with the letters J through M. Other segments of these questionnaires appear to be located in record items EAP 99/112, 99/113, 99/123, 99/133, 99/142, and 99/149, described elsewhere in this guide. Item EAP 99/115 (812 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 270.

EAP 99/116	1944/00/00	116	0001
------------	------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 33, beg. frame 1084, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 30.

EAP 99/117	1936/12/21-1939/02/09	116	0672
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Judenfrage: Grundsätzliche Bestimmung; Arbeitseinsatz von Juden; Jüdische Kultusvereinigungen; Annahme von Zuwendungen von Juden.

Four folders of the Amt des Reichsstatthalters in Oesterreich containing directives and correspondence on the treatment of Jews in the Reich, 1936-39. Included are directives and decrees governing the exclusion of Jews from German economic activity, prohibiting Jewish political assemblies or meetings, and requiring forced labor by Jews. English-language notes indicate that several documents in the record item were withdrawn for use by the Allied war crimes prosecution staffs at Nürnberg, others were taken for retention by the Centre de Documentation Juive Contemporaine (CDJC), Paris. Item EAP 99/117 (88 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 271.

EAP 99/118	1944/00/00	116	0761
------------	------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 34, beg. frame 0001, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 30.

EAP 99/119	1941/01/23-1944/07/17	116	1276
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Correspondence of the Hauptstelle Musik of Beauftragte des Führers für die Überwachung der gesamten geistigen und weltanschaulichen Schulung und Erziehung der NSDAP (hereafter Beauftragte) with local German authorities, party offices, and private citizens to identify those singers, musicians, entertainers, and other artists of Jewish origin. The material is arranged alphabetically by last name of artist, although the coverage is limited to surnames beginning with the letters L through Z. Item EAP 99/119 (610 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 271.

EAP 99/120-EAP 99/122	1937/00/00-1943/00/00	117	0001
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Three record items of Dienststelle/Kanzlei Rosenberg and Beauftragte provenance, all of which duplicate items already reproduced on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

- EAP 99/120: roll 34, beg. frame 0516, p. 30;
- EAP 99/121: roll 9, beg. frame 4916280, p. 9; and
- EAP 99/122: roll 35, beg. frame 0603, p. 30.

EAP 99/123 Personalfragebogen.	1943/01/19-1944/09/11	117	1193
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Personnel questionnaires that apparently represent a continuation of those already described in items 99/112, 99/113, and 99/115. These questionnaires cover surnames beginning with the letters F through H. Other segments are located in items EAP 99/133, 99/142, and 99/149, described elsewhere in this guide. Item EAP 99/123 (676 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 272.

EAP 99/127	1936/00-1941/00/00	118	0001
------------	--------------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 36, beg. frame 0001, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 30.

EAP 99/128 Untitled.	1937/08/12-1942/02/29	118	0373
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of various subordinate offices of the Beauftragte and Kanzlei Rosenberg on a variety of cultural issues within Germany, 1937-42. Included are complaints on alleged Jewish and Negro influences in dance music, inappropriate news coverage of domestic events, and a survey of Germanic cultural aspects of the South Tyrol, July 1940. Withdrawal notices indicate that several documents were withdrawn for retention by the CDJC, Paris. Item EAP 99/128 (542 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 274.

EAP 99/129 Untitled.	1943/11/19-1944/11/22	118	0916
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Personnel data forms (including questionnaires) and correspondence of Dienststelle Rosenberg relating to personnel matters of staff members. Included is data regarding transfers, salaries, appointments, awarding of decorations, receipts for uniforms and equipment, and some genealogical charts. The data is generally arranged alphabetically by staff member's surname. Additional documentation of the same nature is located in item EAP 99/134, described below. Item EAP 99/129 (607 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 274.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/130 Untitled.	1944/01/26-1944/06/30	119	0001

Correspondence of Dienststelle Rosenberg/Zentralamt on various personnel and administrative matters, arranged chronologically, January-June 1944. Included are organizational charts and statements of functions; budgetary data; information on transfers, promotions, decorations, appointments, and evaluations of individual personnel; and correspondence on the authorized use of automobiles, weapons, and other equipment. Item EAP 99/130 (525 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 275.

EAP 99/131 Untitled.	1941/03/18-1945/03/09	119	0526
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Folder of unknown provenance, which for the most part concerns the Fabrik Aschau GmbH zur Verwertung chemischer Erzeugnisse, 1941-44. Included is information on the placing of certain workers in draft-exempt categories, and correspondence with a district labor office on work releases and punishment of workers for unauthorized absences. Item EAP 99/131 (267 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 275.

EAP 99/132 Untitled.	1943/11/08-1944/12/22	119	0794
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Additional documentation pertaining to the Fabrik Aschau GmbH, including statistical records of employees at the company (arranged into separate subseries for German and Italian workers, and thereunder alphabetically by surname), January-December 1944; and handwritten account sheets for food supplies at the local gasthaus, November 1943-December 1944. Item EAP 99/132 (approximately 360 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 275.

EAP 99/133 Personalfragebogen.	1943/01/10-1945/01/16	119	1154
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item appears to continue the personnel questionnaires for staff members of Kanzlei Rosenberg and other Rosenberg organizations described earlier in items EAP 99/112, 99/113, 99/115, and 99/123. The questionnaires cover those personnel with surnames beginning with the letters St to We. Other segments are located in items EAP 99/142 and 99/149, described elsewhere in this guide. Item EAP 99/133 (383 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 275.

EAP 99/134 Untitled.	1942/08/10-1944/01/12	120	0001
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Correspondence of Dienststelle/Kanzlei Rosenberg relating to various personnel issues, 1942-44. Included is correspondence relating to Nazi Party activities, family background, resumes, appointments, transfers, and promotions. This record item pertains to individuals with surnames beginning with the letters E through J, and appears closely related to the more general information in item EAP 99/129 and to personnel files in EAP 99/137 (described in Guide No. 28, p. 31), 99/138-141, 99/144, and 99/146 (described elsewhere in this guide). Item EAP 99/134 (354 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 276.

EAP 99/135 Untitled.	1941/05/12-1945/02/02	120	0355
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Item of unknown provenance, containing correspondence about labor allocations between labor offices in Cologne, Königswinter, and Siegesburg, and the Zentrales Konstruktionsbüro der Dynamit A.G. in Königswinter, 1941-45. Item EAP 99/135 (82 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 276.

EAP 99/136-EAP 99/137	1938/00/00-1944/00/00	120	0438
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Both of these record items are reproduced on T454 roll number 36, beginning frames 0373 and 0640, respectively, and are described in Guide No. 28, pp. 30-31.

EAP 99/138 Untitled.	1940/11/02-1944/12/20	120	1198
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Personnel folders of Dienststelle/Kanzlei Rosenberg, closely related to those listed in the description for EAP 99/134. Item EAP 99/138 covers those individuals with surnames beginning with the letters W through Z, including information relating to deceased staff members (e.g., funeral costs, pensions for widows). Item 99/138 (500 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 276.

EAP 99/139 Untitled.	1942/02/26-1945/01/11	121	0001
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Additional personnel folders for staff members of Dienststelle/Kanzlei Rosenberg, apparently a continuation of those described in EAP 99/134 and 99/138. This record item covers those individuals with surnames beginning with the letters N through R, including some personnel data for Alfred Rosenberg. The personnel file for Dr. Bernhard Payr includes a 1944 essay on the works of Oswald Spengler. Additional personnel files are located in items EAP 99/140-141, 99/144, and 99/146. Item 99/139 (352 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 277.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/140-EAP 99/141 Untitled.	1942/04/25-1945/01/12	121	0353

Both of these record items continue the personnel folders for Dienststelle/Kanzlei Rosenberg staff members described in items EAP 99/134 and 99/138-139. Personnel files in item EAP 99/140 cover those individuals with surnames beginning with the letters Sch through Sp; those in EAP 99/141, for individuals with the letters A through D. Additional personnel files are located in EAP 99/144 and 99/146. Items EAP 99/140 (317 frames) and EAP 99/141, containing 415 frames, were originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 277.

EAP 99/142 Personalfragebogen.	1943/07/01-1945/01/20	121	1085
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This item apparently represents a continuation of the personnel questionnaires for staff members of Rosenberg organizations described earlier for items EAP 99/112-1113, 99/115, 99/123, and 99/133. The questionnaires cover those individuals with surnames beginning with the letters We through Z. Additional questionnaires are located in EAP 99/149, described elsewhere in this guide. Item EAP 99/142 (299 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 277.

EAP 99/143 Untitled.	1938/02/02-1944/11/09	122	0001
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Dienststelle/Kanzlei Rosenberg correspondence relating to personnel and administrative matters but not part of individual personnel folders. Included is information regarding transfers, releases, appointments, and disciplinary actions pertaining to specific personnel; budgetary data; loans and gifts to employees; letters of condolence to widows of staff members killed in action; and correspondence of Rmfdbo liaison officer Dr. Werner Koeppen regarding his wounding in action in France, June 1940. Item EAP 99/143 (516 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 278.

EAP 99/144 Untitled.	1939/04/04-1944/09/30	122	0517
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Additional personnel folders for Dienststelle/Kanzlei Rosenberg staff members that continue those already described in items EAP 99/134 and 99/138-141. This record item contains personnel folders for individuals with surnames beginning with the letters K through M. Additional personnel folders are located in EAP 99/146, described below. Item EAP 99/144 (332 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 278.

EAP 99/145 Untitled.	1937/06/29-1944/11/13	122	0849
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Correspondence of Dienststelle/Kanzlei Rosenberg relating to personnel and administrative matters, 1937-44. Included is an undated list of staff members killed or missing in action during the war; lists of staff members attached to the offices of Beauftragte...NSDAP and the Aussenpolitisches Amt; and correspondence relating to individual staff members. Item EAP 99/145 (402 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 278.

EAP 99/146	1933/07/26-1944/11/28	122	1251
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Additional personnel folders of Dienststelle/Kanzlei Rosenberg staff members that continue those described in EAP 99/134, 99/138-141 and 99/144. The personnel folders in this record item cover those individuals with surnames beginning with the letters St through V. Item EAP 99/146 (210 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 278.

EAP 99/147	1938/08/08-1944/11/11	123	0001
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Correspondence of Amt Musik and Hauptstelle Kulturpolitisches Archiv, subordinate offices of Beauftragte...NSDAP, largely relating to personnel and administrative matters, 1938-44. Included is data on office budgets, the collection of musical recordings, and information on individual personnel actions. Much of the material was originated by Dr. Herbert Gerigk, head of Amt Musik. Item EAP 99/147 (377 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 279.

EAP 99/148	1939/08/14-1945/01/12	123	0378
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Correspondence of the Amt Musik, particularly with the Institut zur Erforschung der Judenfrage, primarily relating to administrative aspects of the latter's operations. The folder includes correspondence with institutions and private individuals on the procurement of musical scores and related manuscripts; travel authorizations; reports on musical scripts and literature lost in Allied air raids, 1943-44; programs and accompanying news clippings of the centenary performances of the works of Massenet in Paris, June 1942; requests for checks on certain composers and directors to determine if they were Jewish; and a listing of original musical manuscripts and autographs of famous composers stored in Neuschwanstein, March 1943. Withdrawal cards indicate that several documents were removed for retention by the CDJC, Paris. Item EAP 99/148 (597 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 279.

EAP 99/149	1944/01/11-1944/10/30	123	0975
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Personalfragebogen.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Additional personnel questionnaires for members of Rosenberg organizations, apparently the final segment of those already described in EAP 99/112-113, 99/115, 99/123, 99/133, and 99/142. The questionnaires in this folder cover those individuals with surnames beginning with the letters Sa through Sch. Item EAP 99/149 (454 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 279.

EAP 99/150	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	123	1429
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 37, beg. frame 0001, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 31.

EAP 99/152	1942/11/19-1944/07/31	124	0001
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

RmfdbO correspondence that primarily concerns educational and religious policy in the occupied USSR (especially the Baltic states), 1942-44. Included are reports relating to the evacuation of the University of Dorpat and cultural artifacts in Estonia; surveys of religious preferences among Russian refugees in Latvia; an appeal by Orthodox Church bishops to join Vlasov's Russian Army of Liberation; and correspondence on the reopening of Lithuanian high schools. Some materials are in Estonian and Russian. Item EAP 99/152 (230 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 280.

EAP 99/153	1941/10/20-1944/11/04	124	0231
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Ausgliederung des GB Weissruthenien aus dem RKO; Wasserstrassen; Vereinheitlichung der Wirtschaftsverwaltung.

RmfdbO correspondence and reports on the following subjects: the proposed separation of Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien from the rest of the RKO, most information dating from the period February-July 1944; waterways in the occupied USSR (copies of two ordinances), October 1941 and July 1944; and proposals for the unification of policy dealing with economic affairs in the occupied areas, September-December 1943. The last also includes correspondence on a security violation committed by an employee of a private firm in Kiev, March-August 1944. Item EAP 99/153 (211 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 280.

EAP 99/154	1941/11/19-1944/01/20	124	0442
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

RmfdbO correspondence and reports that mostly pertain to occupation policy issues in the Baltic states, 1943-44. Included is information on the resettlement of German colonists in Lithuania, April-June 1943; the treatment and status of laborers from the Baltic states by the Reichsarbeitsdienst (Reich Labor Service), 1942-43; definitions of SS and police authority, and of those persons to be classified as Jews, throughout the occupied USSR, 1941-42; provisions for

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

marrriages of Soviet POWs with inhabitants of the Baltic states, 1942-43; and SS directives on possible Germanization of specific groups in the occupied areas, 1942-43. Item EAP 99/154 (335 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 280.

EAP 99/155 Holland Allgemein.	1941/12/10-1942/10/16	124	0777
----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

RmfdbO correspondence on the participation of Dutch ecomic enterprises and colonization organizations in the occupied USSR, 1941-42. The organization and activities of the Nederlandsche Compagnie voor Oost-Europa N.V. are especially documented. Also included is information on Rosenberg's negotiations with collaborationist Anton Mussert. Withdrawal cards indicate that two documents were removed for retention by CDJC, Paris. Item EAP 99/155 (539 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 280.

EAP 99/156 Untitled.	1944/01/03-1944/12/06	124	1316
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

RmfdbO correspondence and reports on a number of topics, including directives on limitations of map sales in the RKO, and correspondence on a specific case involving the loss of classified documents, March-May 1944; reports relating to the evacuation of Lithuania and Estonia, September-October 1944; correspondence on the treatment and welfare of Ostarbeiter and Russian refugees living in Germany, October-December 1944; and materials concerning the status of Estonian, Latvian, and Lithuanian nationals serving with German military and police units, March-May 1944. Item EAP 99/156 (182 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 280.

EAP 99/157 Untitled.	1943/01/21-1944/09/28	125	0001
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

RmfdbO/Hauptabt. Verwaltung correspondence on the coordination of policy and definition of jurisdiction between the Eastern Ministry and the German Army in the occupied USSR, 1943-44, with particular emphasis on changes caused by the retreat of German forces. Most of the folder concerns jurisdictional changes in the RKU, and the authority of Erich Koch in his dual capacities as Reichskommissar for the Ukraine and Gauleiter of East Prussia. Also documented are: Army/RmfdbO problems in the collection of the harvest, September 1944; the appeal of HSSPF Jeckeln to the Latvian people for military and labor support, July 1944; and a detailed record of an RKO staff conference, August 1944. Item EAP 99/157 (387 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 281.

EAP 99/158 Untitled.	1942/07/06-1943/12/20	125	0388
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

An important collection of Rmfdbo correspondence and reports relating to conditions and specific incidents in the occupied USSR. Included are: a translation of a Lithuanian underground leaflet, October 1943; the investigation, prompted by intercepted letters of Ukrainian laborers, of a German official in the RKU who burned down the homes of inhabitants trying to escape labor service, with recommendations for the official's dismissal, October 1942-September 1943; investigations into the mistreatment of Ukrainian peasants by German agricultural specialists, June-October 1943; translated excerpts of letters of Ostarbeiter, describing forced recruitment and mistreatment; an RKO proposal for the abolition of self-government in the Baltic states, with Rmfdbo response; and a report on the autonomous district of Lokot' in the rear area of Army Group Center, May 1943. Item EAP 99/158 (330 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 281.

EAP 99/159-EAP 99/162	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	125	0718
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Four Rmfdbo record items that extensively document conditions in the occupied USSR, 1941-44, all of which duplicate items already reproduced on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

- EAP 99/159: roll 37, beg. frame 0636, p. 31;
- EAP 99/160: roll 37, beg. frame 1100, p. 31;
- EAP 99/161: roll 36, beg. frame 1127, p. 31; and
- EAP 99/162: roll 37, beg. frame 1020, p. 31.

EAP 99/181-EAP 99/184	1939/00/00-1945/00/00	126	0001
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Four record items of mixed ERR/Kanzlei Rosenberg/Beauftragte...NSDAP provenance, all of which duplicate items already reproduced on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

- EAP 99/181: roll 41, beg. frame 1078, p. 34;
- EAP 99/182: roll 41, beg. frame 0507, p. 34;
- EAP 99/183: roll 42, beg. frame 0001, p. 34; and
- EAP 99/184: roll 42, beg. frame 0836, p. 34.

EAP 99/185 Untitled.	1941/08/01-1941/12/31	126	0981
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Beauftragte/Kulturpolitisches Archiv correspondence regarding the political suitability and compensation of speakers for Nazi Party and associated organizations' functions. The folder includes background biographical data on specific speakers and the titles of their talks, honoraria and/or travel expenses paid, and certifications of political reliability, August-December 1941. Item EAP 99/185 (630 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 285.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/186 Untitled.	1935/03/27-1939/03/06	127	0001

Correspondence of Hauptstelle Kulturpolitisches Archiv with Nazi jurists' organizations regarding specific judges and attorneys suspected of non-Aryan backgrounds and political unreliability, 1935-39. Item EAP 99/186 (11 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 286.

EAP 99/187	1932/09/26-1938/04/21	127	0012
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This collection of Beauftragte...NSDAP materials has already been reproduced on T454 roll 42, beg. frame 0475, and is described in Guide No. 28, p. 34.

EAP 99/188 Untitled.	1938/09/15-1941/07/28	127	0296
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv with the "Kraft durch Freude" (KdF, "Strength Through Joy") organization regarding recommended speakers and artists for activities, 1940-41. Also included is a detailed KdF report on listener responses to radio programs of the KdF's Volksbildungswerk (organization responsible for sponsoring cultural programs), June 1940. Item EAP 99/188 (462 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 286.

EAP 99/189 Untitled.	1937/03/22-1939/02/09	127	0758
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv with the KdF on personnel and organizational matters affecting KdF meetings and exhibitions, 1937-39. Item EAP 99/189 (16 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 286.

EAP 99/190	1936/04/22-1939/05/21	127	0774
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 42, beg. frame 0759, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 34.

EAP 99/191 Untitled.	1935/09/19-1942/12/10	127	0850
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv with the NS-Arztbund (National Socialist Doctors' Alliance) regarding the political reliability of doctors scheduled to present public lectures and talks. In some cases suspected non-Aryan backgrounds of specific individuals, 1935-42. Item EAP 99/191 (31 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 286.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/192	1938/12/09-1942/07/22	127	0881
EAP 99/193	1935/05/27-1942/03/25	127	0885
EAP 99/194	1936/08/04-1940/06/27	127	0901

These three record items represent correspondence of the Beauftragte/Kulturpolitisches Archiv with the NS-Fliegerkorps (National Socialist Flying Corps), the SS, and the NSDAP's Rassenpolitisches Amt (Racial-Political Office), respectively, regarding the political reliability of specific individuals to present public lectures and addresses at various Nazi Party functions during the indicated periods. Press clippings are scattered throughout the files. Items EAP 99/192 (4 frames), 99/193 (16 frames), and 99/194 (8 frames), were originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 286.

EAP 99/195	1932/09/28-1938/11/14	127	0909
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Das Problem der Schulung.

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv regarding the public programs sponsored by the KdF's Volksbildungswerk, particularly with regard to recommended and rejected speakers at these programs. Included are copies of scheduled programs, press clippings, and lists of acceptable speakers, 1932-38. Item EAP 99/195 (82 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 286.

EAP 99/196	1937/06/21-1942/12/15	127	0991
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Amt Feierabend.

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv with the KdF's Amt Feierabend (Office for Public Celebrations), most of which pertains to the assessment of racial or political reliability of specific musicians and entertainers, 1937-42. Also included are press clippings relating to KdF activities and information relating to musical performances. Item EAP 99/196 (84 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 286.

EAP 99/197	1935/03/29-1942/08/06	127	1075
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv with the NS-Lehrerbund (NSLB, National Socialist Teachers' Alliance), requesting or providing information on the racial or political reliability of individual academics and artists, 1935-42. Included are press clippings on the NSLB and a summary of its July 1936 convention in Bayreuth. Item EAP 99/197 (76 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 286.

EAP 99/198	1935/01/02-1941/02/18	127	1151
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv with the leadership of the NS-Krautfahrerkorps (NSKK, National Socialist Motor Corps) on the racial or political reliability of potential speakers at NSKK public functions. Item EAP 99/198 (13 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 286.

EAP 99/199 Untitled.	1935/08/15-1940/12/19	127	1164
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv with the NSDAP Sicherheitshauptamt (later incorporated within the Reichssicherheitshauptamt, RSHA) on the political reliability of German and foreign writers, journalists, academics, composers, and artists, 1935-40. Arranged chronologically, the collection includes some information provided by the Kulturpolitisches Archiv on the "Richard Wagner Verband Deutscher Frauen," 1935. Item EAP 99/199 (256 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 286.

EAP 99/200 Reichsberufswettkampf der deutschen Studenten.	1937/02/02-1937/11/02	127	1420
--	-----------------------	-----	------

A collection of materials relating to a 1937 competition for German students to prepare exhibits on "philosophical-scientific" themes, sponsored by the Deutsche Arbeitsfront (DAF, German Labor Front). Included are press clippings, a formal invitation to participate, and guidelines for judging entries. Item EAP 99/200 (15 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 286.

EAP 99/201 Untitled.	1939/05/03-1942/01/09	127	1574
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv with the NS-Dozentenbund (National Socialist University Instructors' Alliance), requesting and providing information concerning the racial and political reliability of individual academics and speakers considered for lectures and addresses at cultural events, 1939-42. Some of the relevant cultural programs were sponsored by the KdF's Volksbildungswerk. Item EAP 99/201 (154 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 286.

EAP 99/202 Untitled.	1937/10/06-1939/06/30	128	0001
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Chronologically-arranged correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv with the KdF's Volksbildungswerk, requesting and providing information on specific individuals considered as speakers for Nazi Party cultural activities, 1937-39. Included is information on Graf Felix von Luckner (February 1939); Gen.a.D. Paul von Lettow-Vorbeck (July 1938, September 1938, and January 1939); Leni Riefenstahl (May 1938); Gerhard Ritter (November 1937); and a response to

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

a proponent of the "hollow earth" theory (February 1939). Item EAP 99/202 (593 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 287.

EAP 99/203	1939/07/26	128	0594
------------	------------	-----	------

Betr. Programm der Kulturtagung des Reichsparteitages 1939.

Copies of a July 1939 Hauptstelle Musik memorandum with a schedule of the musical pieces and speeches by Rosenberg, Goebbels, and Hitler at the Nazi Party rally planned for 1939. Item EAP 99/203 (4 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 287.

EAP 99/204	1938/08/18-1938/09/16	128	0598
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Press clippings from various German and foreign newspapers concerning the Nazi Party rally in Nürnberg, September 1938. Item EAP 99/204 (11 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 287.

EAP 99/205	1937/10/15-1940/07/15	128	0609
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv with KdF, including a organizational chart of KdF offices and officials as of October 1937. Item EAP 99/205 (11 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 287.

EAP 99/206	1942/09/04-1944/06/30	128	0620
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv with the KdF's Volksbildungswerk requesting and providing information concerning the racial and political reliability of writers, academics, and speakers being considered for possible use in Nazi Party cultural activities. Included are assessments of individual writers and their books; correspondence about planned lectures on scientific and Russian themes; and a listing of speakers, topics, and honoraria paid for the period April-June 1943. Item EAP 99/206 (661 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 287.

EAP 99/207	1935/07/24-1935/10/27	128	1281
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv and German press clippings relating to the Nazi Party rally in Nürnberg, September 1935. Item EAP 99/207 (43 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 287.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/208 Untitled.	1935/06/01-1938/03/14	128	1324

One memorandum of Kulturpolitisches Archiv and several German press clippings regarding the activities of the NS-Volkswohlfahrt (National Socialist Peoples' Welfare Organization), 1935-38. Item EAP 99/208 (6 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 287.

EAP 99/209 Untitled.	1939/07/03-1940/04/30	128	1330
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv with the KdF's Volksbildungswerk, 1939-40, requesting and providing information on the racial and political reliability of various writers, poets, composers, journalists, academics, and public figures being considered for possible use as speakers, or whose works were considered for use in Nazi Party cultural functions. Included is information on philosopher Moeller van den Bruck (December 1939) and geopolitician Karl Haushofer (January 1940). Withdrawal cards indicate that several documents were removed for retention by the CDJC, Paris. Item EAP 99/209 (447 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 287.

EAP 99/210 Untitled.	1936/03/10-1936/10/11	129	0001
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence and press clippings of the Kulturpolitisches Archiv relating to the planned commemoration of World War I German dead ("NS-Kriegsopferversorgung"), 1936. Item EAP 99/210 (6 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 288.

EAP 99/211 Untitled.	1935/11/28-1939/04/26	129	0007
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of Kulturpolitisches Archiv and Hauptstelle Musik with the NS-Dozentenbund, 1935-39, requesting and providing information concerning the racial and political reliability of specific academics, writers, and other individuals being considered for possible use in party cultural functions. The folder is similar in content to that found in record item EAP 99/201. Item EAP 99/211 (245 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 288.

EAP 99/212 Gauleitung Sudetenland.	1939/02/10-1941/06/25	129	0252
---------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Kulturpolitisches Archiv correspondence with the party leadership of Gau Sudetenland, requesting information concerning the racial and political reliability of specific writers, composers, and

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

musicians native to that region who were being considered for possible participation in KdF cultural activities, 1939-41. Item EAP 99/212 (15 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 288.

EAP 99/213 Untitled.	1935/11/29-1938/12/10	129	0368
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Kulturpolitisches Archiv and Hauptstelle Musik correspondence with a special Nazi Party commission about the protection of National Socialist literature (Parteiamtliche Prüfungskommission der NSDAP zum Schutze des NS-Schrifttums) and specific German writers, artists, and composers and their works, 1935-38. Included are assessments of Vincent van Gogh and Georg Grosz; recommendations for articles on German art for inclusion in the publication *Meyers Konversationslexikon*; data regarding publications advertised in official exhibitions; and a 1937 article on the functions of the Prüfungskommission. Item EAP 99/213 (116 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 288.

EAP 99/214	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	129	0484
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 45, beg. frame 0001, and described in Guide No. 28, pp. 34-35.

EAP 99/215 Untitled.	1935/10/01-1941/09/04	129	0693
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of the Kulturpolitisches Archiv and Hauptstelle Musik with the Reichsstudentenführung (one of several Nazi Party youth organizations), requesting and providing information concerning the racial and political reliability of specific German writers, composers, and other individuals being considered for possible participation in party cultural activities. Also includes press clippings pertaining to the first Kulturtagung (Cultural Conference), April 1938. Item EAP 99/215 (88 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 288.

EAP 99/216 Untitled.	1933/08/09-1939/11/24	129	0781
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Kulturpolitisches Archiv correspondence with the Reichsfrauenführung (formerly NS-Frauenschaft, the principal Nazi womens' organization), requesting and providing background information regarding German actresses, female writers and performers being considered for possible participation in party cultural activities, 1933-39. Also included is information regarding performances sponsored by womens' clubs and organizations throughout Germany, affidavits of complaints, and a general report on three feminist journals published in Berlin, February 1936. Item EAP 99/216 (135 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 288.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/217	1936/06/27-1936/08/27	129	0916

Zentralstelle für Weltanschauliche Gestaltung.

Kulturpolitisches Archiv correspondence with another Rosenberg ideological organization ("Zentralstelle für weltanschauliche Gestaltung"), on matters of mutual concern, 1936. Item EAP 99/217 (6 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 288.

EAP 99/218	1935/06/14-1939/03/17	129	0922
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Kulturpolitisches Archiv correspondence and accompanying press clippings relating to the SA (Sturmabteilung, Assault Detachment or "stormtroopers"), especially the SA leadership. Included are feature articles on poets and songwriters in the SA; the recommended banning of the SA song "Alte Kameraden"; and a listing of SA regional leaders. Item EAP 99/218 (72 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 288.

EAP 99/219	1941/01/23-1944/06/24	129	0996
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Kulturpolitisches Archiv and Hauptstelle Musik correspondence with the Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD and the RSHA, regarding the racial and political reliability of specific individuals considered for speaking engagements at party cultural functions. Also included are critiques of articles by German authors, published as early as 1931, perceived as hostile to the Nazi regime. Item EAP 99/219 (84 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 288.

EAP 99/220	1933/11/27-1939/05/16	129	1080
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Kulturpolitisches Archiv and Hauptstelle Musik correspondence with the Reichsjugendführung and other Hitler-Jugend (Hitler Youth) organizations concerning their cultural activities and programs, 1933-39. Included is extensive information (especially press clippings) concerning concerts, films, theatrical productions, and publications sponsored or issued by the Hitler Youth, together with organizational data and a listing of planned excursions outside of Germany during 1938. Item EAP 99/220 (298 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 288.

EAP 99/221	1938/09/09-1939/01/27	129	1378
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Kulturpolitisches Archiv correspondence with the NS Reichsbund für Leibesübungen, a Nazi organization for promoting physical fitness and exercise. Included is information concerning an

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

instruction course in dancing, January 1939. Item EAP 99/221 (11 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 288.

EAP 99/222	1934/02/09-1938/02/11	129	1389
EAP 99/223	1933/12/23-1943/04/06	129	1412

Both record items untitled.

Two folders of Kulturpolitisches Archiv correspondence with, and associated press clippings pertaining to, the Deutsche Arbeitsfront (DAF) and its subordinate organizations, 1933-43. Most correspondence pertains to the racial and political backgrounds of individuals considered for speaking engagements or other participation in Nazi Party functions. Other materials include press coverage of DAF activities, critiques of Nazi song lyrics, and organizational data on the DAF. Items EAP 99/222 (23 frames) and EAP 99/223 (71 frames) were originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 288.

EAP 99/224	1934/12/10-1944/10/26	129	1483
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Kulturpolitisches Archiv correspondence with the Geheimes Staatspolizei (Gestapo), 1935-44, and with the Nazi Party's Auslandsorganisation (Foreign Organizations), 1941-44, requesting or providing information on the racial and political backgrounds of various artists, actors, film directors, performers, academics, and other celebrities of German origin or parentage. Included are summaries or correspondence on the following individuals: singer Eddie Cantor (Izzi Iskowitz) (June 1939); musical director Wilhelm Fürtwangler (December 1934, December 1935); Alpine writer Luis Trenker (August 1936); and future Soviet agent Rudolf Rössler (May-June 1936). Item EAP 99/224 (239 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 288.

EAP 99/250	1933/00/00-1945/00/00	130	0001
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 56, beg. frame 0569, and described in Guide No. 28, pp. 36-37.

EAP 99/251	1934/12/28-1944/11/03	130	0422
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Kanzlei Rosenberg correspondence with various German publishers relating to publication of Rosenberg's speeches, papers, and related materials (including financial aspects). Also included is the welcoming speech by publisher Wilhelm Bauer to a convention of German book dealers, March 1940. Withdrawal cards indicate that six documents from this collection were removed for retention by the CDJC, Paris. Item EAP 99/251 (608 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 296.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/252 Untitled.	1934/06/23-1937/12/16	130	1028

Correspondence of the party's Aussenpolitisches Amt/Schulungshaus on various topics, primarily relating to Nazi philosophical and cultural teachings and activities, 1934-37. Included are lists of attendees at specific courses relating to philosophy; information on the organization of, and internal disputes within, the Schulungshaus; documentation of relations with the KdF and other Nazi cultural organizations; and reviews of books pertaining to religion and philosophy. Item EAP 99/252 (115 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 296.

EAP 99/253 Untitled.	1928/08/25-1945/01/20	130	1143
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence, financial records, and other materials apparently retained by Kanzlei Rosenberg, for the most part comprising personal papers of Rosenberg. These include royalties from his books, receipts for expenses, and tax data, 1936; information relating to relatives; letters of condolence, congratulations, and gratitude for various occasions; holiday greetings; and data concerning his membership in organizations. Withdrawal cards indicate that several documents were removed for retention by the CDJC, Paris. Item EAP 99/253 (409 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 296.

EAP 99/256 Kraftfahrzeuge.	1942/11/20-1944/12/17	131	0001
-------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

RmfdbO correspondence which for the most part concerns the ministry's use of motor vehicles. The file particularly documents the destruction, capture, or transfer to the Wehrmacht of vehicles from Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien during the German retreat from Byelorussia, including some reports of attacks on motor columns by Polish partisans, July 1944. Also included is a copy of the Paris newspaper *Le Matin*, October 31, 1940, and correspondence of the German Army's Dienststelle Film- und Bildarchiv des Heeres concerning the use of motor vehicles, November 1942-July 1943. Item EAP 99/256 (465 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 298.

EAP 99/257	1944/01/20-1945/01/31	131	0466
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item, relating to Nazi Party and ERR activities, duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 57, beg. frame 0976, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 37.

EAP 99/258 Untitled.	1924/04/08-1940/08/15	131	0651
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Kanzlei Rosenberg directives, correspondence, and other materials on a variety of topics, including correspondence of private individuals and organizations with Rosenberg regarding invitations to speak and permission to quote from his published works; itineraries and schedules of planned trips by Rosenberg, 1938; and copies of Führer directives dividing propaganda responsibilities in the East between the Rmfdbo and Goebbels' Propaganda Ministry, August 1943. Withdrawal notes indicate that five documents were withdrawn for retention by the CDJC, Paris. Item EAP 99/258 (591 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 298.

EAP 99/259 Untitled.	1943/11/26-1944/12/28	131	1242
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence and memorandums of Amt Musik with other Rosenberg organizations, 1943-44, including data on the publication of music books and manuscripts; plans for new instructors and expanded departments in universities of the Musikinstitut, 1944; and evaluations of the racial backgrounds and political reliability of individual music teachers. Withdrawal cards indicate that several documents were removed for retention by the CDJC, Paris. Item EAP 99/259 (718 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 298.

EAP 99/260-EAP 99/262	1932/00/00-1944/00/00	132	0001
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Three Kanzlei Rosenberg record items that have already been filmed on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

- EAP 99/260: roll 58, beg. frame 0001, p. 37;
- EAP 99/261: roll 47, beg. frame 0001, p. 35; and
- EAP 99/262: roll 58, beg. frame 0656, p. 37.

EAP 99/263 Reden 1934.	1933/07/10-1937/10/06	132	1214
---------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Kanzlei Rosenberg materials on two subjects: title sheets, press clippings, and some manuscripts of Rosenberg's speeches, July 1933-December 1934; and Rosenberg correspondence on personal matters, offers of manuscripts for publication, etc., with individuals whose surnames begin with the letters V through Z October 1933-October 1937. Item EAP 99/263 (464 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 299.

EAP 99/266 Reden 1940.	1940/04/08-1940/12/05	133	0001
---------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Copies and press clippings of Rosenberg speeches during the period April-December 1940. Included are speeches before German Army officers on the Western Front, April 1940, and in Paris, November 1940, as well as an interview with a Brazilian journalist in Berlin, April 1940.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Withdrawal cards indicate that several documents were removed for retention by the CDJC, Paris. Item EAP 99/266 (632 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 301.

EAP 99/267 Untitled.	1938/01/17-1938/11/19	133	0633
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Kanzlei Rosenberg drafts of speeches and related press clippings of Rosenberg speeches, 1938. Included are speeches on the 'Jewish question,' religion, and philosophy. The material is closely related to, and partially duplicates, that found in EAP 99/238 (T454 roll 47), described in Guide No. 28 on p. 35. Item EAP 99/267 (approximately 600 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 301.

EAP 99/268	1937/00/00	134	0001
------------	------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 60, beg. frame 0001, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 37.

EAP 99/269 Untitled.	1936/01/20-1936/12/06	134	0548
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Kanzlei Rosenberg copies of and press clippings about Rosenberg speeches made during 1936. Included are addresses on the topics of Nazi philosophy and the threat of Russian Bolshevism. Item EAP 99/269 (435 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 302.

EAP 99/270 Untitled.	1933/00/00-1937/00/00	134	0983
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that reproduced on T454 roll 59, beg. frame 0542, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 37. Not noted in that description, however, is the relationship of that record item to items EAP 99/263 and EAP 99/273. All three comprise segments of Rosenberg's personal correspondence: EAP 99/270 includes correspondence with those whose surnames begin with the letters F through J, EAP 99/263 with those whose surnames begin with letters V through Z, and EAP 99/273 with those whose surnames begin with letters A through E. No entries for surnames with the letters K through U have been identified.

EAP 99/273 Untitled.	1931/02/07-1937/11/23	135	0001
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that reproduced on T454 roll 61, beg. frame 0001, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 37. As noted in the previous description for item EAP 99/270, however, the description in Guide No. 28 omits reference to the relationship of this record item to similar

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

correspondence in EAP 99/263 and EAP 99/270. EAP 99/273, containing 475 frames, comprises Rosenberg's personal correspondence with individuals whose surnames begin with the letters A through E.

EAP 99/274 Untitled.	1934/02/04-1943/06/02	135	0475
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 61, beg. frame 0487, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 37. Omitted from that description, however, are the following subjects on which Rosenberg composed articles and speeches: Jews; the United States; Lebensraum for the German people; the dead of the German Sixth Army at Stalingrad; and agrarian reform in the occupied USSR.

EAP 99/275 Untitled.	1933/07/09-1943/05/10	135	0723
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Kanzlei Rosenberg collection of Rosenberg speeches on various topics, with associated press clippings, mostly for the period January-May 1943. Included are speeches on social equality, the "struggle for Europe," and Jews. Item EAP 99/275 (395 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 304.

EAP 99/276 Arbeitsamt Bestätigungen; Diverse Lager-Beilege Bestätigungen.	1944/03/15-1946/09/11	135	1118
--	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of unknown provenance, mostly among the records of Arbeitsamt München and I.G. Farben/AGFA Camerawerk, regarding identity papers for deceased, ill, or injured Ostarbeiter working in the area. The documentation extends from March 1944 to September 1946, and includes data on deaths and injuries for Eastern workers employed at the AGFA Camerawerk in the early postwar period. No connection to any Rosenberg organization is evident. Item EAP 99/276 (68 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 304.

EAP 99/277 Untitled.	1941/03/14-1943/12/27	135	1186
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of unknown provenance relating to the Fabrik Aschau, similar in content to that in items EAP 99/131-132, described elsewhere in this guide. The record item consists of two parts: correspondence relating to fines and punishments of individual foreign workers employed at the plant, arranged alphabetically by surname of worker; and general regulations governing smoking, pay procedures, and routine matters. Most of the material relates to the period March-December 1943. Item EAP 99/277 (419 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 304.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/278 Untitled.	1943/10/15-1945/01/11	135	1605

Item of unknown provenance, consisting of chronologically-arranged order forms for film, glass plates, chemicals, and other materials for various firms (e.g., AGFA in Berlin, the Zentral Drogerie in Schweidnitz), 1943-45. No evident connection with any Rosenberg organization. Item EAP 99/278 (117 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 304.

EAP 99/279 Untitled.	1943/00/00-1944/00/00	136	0001
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This item of Kanzlei Rosenberg personal correspondence duplicates that reproduced on T454 roll 61, beg. frame 0745, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 37.

EAP 99/280 Lohnwoche Nr. 1-40.	1940/12/29-1941/10/03	136	0531
-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Item of unknown provenance relating to the labor activities of POWs from the Kriegsgefangene Arbeitskommando Kaufering (POW Labor Command Kaufering), primarily for the period January-September 1941. The folder consists primarily of form reports showing the numbers of hours worked weekly by numbered (but unnamed) French POWs. Item EAP 99/280 (353 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 305.

EAP 99/281	1936/00/00-1937/00/00	136	0884
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 62, beg. frame 0001, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 38.

EAP 99/282 Untitled.	1938/06/22-1944/12/28	136	1139
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Kanzlei Rosenberg correspondence, principally of Rosenberg and his deputy, Dr. Werner Koeppen, with a variety of individuals on various topics, most from 1943-44. Most correspondence is arranged alphabetically by name of city or geographic region, indicating the orientation of subject matter within this record item (e.g., Rosenberg's letter to representatives of Fulda on that city's 1200th anniversary, 1944). Withdrawal cards indicate that several documents were removed for retention by the CDJC, Paris. Item EAP 99/282 (578 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 305.

EAP 99/283	1940/00/00-1941/00/00	137	0001
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

This record item of correspondence exchanged among Rosenberg, Martin Bormann, and Rudolf Hess duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 62, beg. frame 0256, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 38.

EAP 99/284 Untitled.	1941/04/17-1944/03/27	137	0356
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Item of unknown provenance, consisting of personnel questionnaires for German and foreign employees of I.G. Farben (AGFA), Camerawerk München. The records are arranged alphabetically by last name of employee, and are closely related to the contents of record item EAP 99/276. Item EAP 99/284 (925 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 306.

EAP 99/285	1940/00/00	137	1281
------------	------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 62, beg. frame 0612, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 38.

EAP 99/286-EAP 99/287	1934/00/00-1939/00/00	138	0001
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Two record items that duplicate those already reproduced on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

EAP 99/286: roll 62, beg. frame 1129, p. 38; and

EAP 99/287: roll 63, beg. frame 0779, p. 38.

EAP 99/288 Untitled.	1945/01/20-1945/04/06	138	0918
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ERR and Dienststelle Rosenberg travel orders and accompanying documentation (Wehrmacht rail passes, shipping invoices, authorization forms) for the movement of staff members in Germany, 1945. Item EAP 99/288 (124 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 307.

EAP 99/289	1933/00/00-1937/00/00	138	1042
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 63, beg. frame 0001, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 38.

EAP 99/290 Untitled.	1934/02/12-1938/11/29	139	0001
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Kanzlei Rosenberg correspondence, most relating to such routine matters as invitations and announcements of conferences, expressions of gratitude, and birthday greetings. Included, however, is a letter from Reinhard Heydrich regarding the nomination of Bishop Berning as Bishop of Berlin, April 1935. Item EAP 99/290 (425 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 308.

EAP 99/291 Untitled.	1944/09/04-1945/01/29	139	0426
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Kanzlei Rosenberg correspondence relating to personnel and administrative issues, 1944-45. Included is information on organizational changes within Dienststelle/Kanzlei Rosenberg, recommendations for awards and decorations to personnel, and requests and authorizations for equipment and vehicles. Item EAP 99/291 (124 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 308.

EAP 99/292-EAP 99/293a	1934/00/00-1939/00/00	139	0550
------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Three record items that duplicate those already reproduced on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

EAP 99/292: roll 64, beg. frame 0001, p. 38;
 EAP 99/293: roll 64, beg. frame 0285, p. 38; and
 EAP 99/293a: roll 64, beg. frame 0547, p. 38.

EAP 99/301-EAP 99/302	1931/00/00-1937/00/00	140	0001
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Two record items that duplicate those already reproduced on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as follows.

EAP 99/301: roll 66, beg. frame 0187, p. 39; and
 EAP 99/302: roll 65, beg. frame 0001, p. 38.

EAP 99/303 Untitled.	1933/07/28-1937/09/27	140	0517
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of Kanzlei Rosenberg with a German publisher, the Volkschaft-Verlag für Buch-Bühne und Film GmbH, 1933-37, regarding reviews and commentaries on various books, authors, plays, and theatrical productions. Included are references to the works of Heinrich von Kleist and Nazi propagandist Kurt Eggers. Item EAP 99/303 (30 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 310.

EAP 99/304 Untitled.	1934/11/01-1937/08/26	140	0547
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Beauftragte/Kulturpolitisches Archiv correspondence with the administrative section of the NS-Kulturgemeinde (National Socialist Cultural Community) on various topics, arranged chronologically (1934-37). Much of the material pertains to administrative and financial concerns. Item EAP 99/304 (57 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 310.

EAP 99/305	1943/00/00	140	0604
------------	------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 66, beg. frame 0749, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 39.

EAP 99/306	1935/01/28-1937/04/01	140	1168
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Beauftragte/Kulturpolitisches Archiv correspondence with the literary sections of the NS-Kulturgemeinde, including requests and replies for information concerning the racial backgrounds and political reliability of German writers and artists. In addition, the folder contains guidelines for literary readings sponsored by the NS-Kulturgemeinde; lists of poets who participated in these programs; reports on these activities; and an assessment of German writer Ernst Jünger (September 1936). Item EAP 99/306 (99 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 310.

EAP 99/307	1944/00/00	140	1267
------------	------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 67, beg. frame 0403, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 39.

EAP 99/308	1942/00/00	141	0001
------------	------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 67, beg. frame 0001, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 39.

EAP 99/309	1932/03/18-1944/05/24	141	0403
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Kanzlei Rosenberg correspondence with various party officials on varied topics, arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent. Included are letters to Reinhard Heydrich, 1934-35; a schedule of Rosenberg's speaking engagements in the Netherlands, May 1944; complaints by various party officials made in response to newspaper articles and statements; and Polish press reactions to a Rosenberg speech in Danzig, February 1938. Withdrawal cards indicate that

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

several documents were removed for retention by the CDJC, Paris. Item EAP 99/309 (392 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 311.

EAP 99/310-EAP 99/311	1934/00/00-1938/00/00	141	0795
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Two record items that duplicate those already reproduced on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as follows.

EAP 99/310: roll 66, beg. frame 0473, p. 39; and

EAP 99/311: roll 68, beg. frame 1109, p. 39.

EAP 99/312	1934/12/05-1936/03/10	142	0001
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Copies of regularly issued press reports of the NS-Kulturgemeinde's Presseabteilung, relating to literature, theater, film, and music in Germany, December 1934-March 1936. The material includes an interpretation of Shakespeare's Hamlet and excerpts of an interview with German conductor Wilhelm Fürtwangler. Item EAP 99/312 (208 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 312.

EAP 99/313-EAP 99/317	1933/00/00-1944/00/00	142	0143
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Five record items of Kanzlei Rosenberg and Kulturpolitisches Archiv materials, all of that duplicate those already reproduced on T454 roll numbers and described in Guide No. 28, p. 39, as indicated below.

EAP 99/313: roll 68, beg. frame 0001;

EAP 99/314: roll 68, beg. frame 0270;

EAP 99/315: roll 69, beg. frame 0001;

EAP 99/316: roll 69, beg. frame 0013; and

EAP 99/317: roll 69, beg. frame 0509.

EAP 99/318	1935/04/04-1936/03/10	143	0001
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Anschriften der Gaudienststellen der NS-Kulturgemeinde.

Kulturpolitisches Archiv listings of the NS-Kulturgemeinde's regional offices organized at the Gau-level in Germany, 1935-36. Item EAP 99/318 (68 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 313.

EAP 99/319	1937/10/26-1938/03/02	143	0069
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Kanzlei Rosenberg folder of Rosenberg's correspondence with various Nazi Party officials, arranged alphabetically by place name (e.g., Berlin, Chemnitz, Danzig). Included are invitations to speak at party functions and accompanying acceptances or rejections, and Rosenberg's scheduled speaking engagements, January-March 1938. Item EAP 99/319 (131 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 313.

EAP 99/320-EAP 99/323	1935/00/00-1942/00/00	143	0200
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Four record items that duplicate materials already reproduced on T454 roll numbers and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

- EAP 99/320: roll 69, beg. frame 0074, p. 41;
- EAP 99/321: roll 69, beg. frame 0726, p. 40;
- EAP 99/322: roll 70, beg. frame 0001, p. 40; and
- EAP 99/323: roll 70, beg. frame 0410, p. 40.

EAP 99/329	1934/10/27-1937/04/22	144	0001
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Beauftragte/Kulturpolitisches Archiv correspondence with subordinate offices of the NS-Kulturgemeinde on a variety of topics, 1934-37, including cooperation with specific publishers, identification of writers of Jewish origin, articles in Nazi journals, and program notes on music performances. Item EAP 99/329 (124 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 315.

EAP 99/330-EAP 99/331	1932/00/00-1938/00/00	144	0125
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Two record items that duplicate those reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

- EAP 99/330: roll 71, beg. frame 0962, p. 40; and
- EAP 99/331: roll 72, beg. frame 0001, p. 41.

EAP 99/332	1935/02/15-1938/02/12	144	1107
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Beauftragte/Kulturpolitisches Archiv correspondence with the regional office of the NS-Kulturgemeinde in Berlin, most concerning the racial backgrounds of specific singers, composers, and other artists, 1935-38. Also included are press clippings on NS-Kulturgemeinde activities, copies of musical programs and advertisements relating to party activities, and a copy of a Rosenberg speech in Berlin, March 1936. Item EAP 99/332 (223 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 315.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/333 Untitled.	1935/01/29-1937/04/10	144	1330

Beauftragte/Kulturpolitisches Archiv correspondence with the regional office of the NS-Kulturgemeinde in Danzig, 1935-37, concerning the racial and political reliability of individual speakers and writers being considered for possible use in party-sponsored activities. Also included are press clippings and correspondence on specific NS-Kulturgemeinde cultural activities in Danzig. Item EAP 99/333 (45 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 315.

EAP 99/334	1938/00/00	144	1375
------------	------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 72, beg. frame 0344, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 41.

EAP 99/341	1934/00/00-1943/00/00	145	0001
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 74, beg. frame 0001, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 41.

EAP 99/342 Untitled.	1933/09/28-1944/06/26	145	0341
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Kanzlei Rosenberg correspondence with private individuals on various topics, arranged alphabetically by surname of correspondent. Much of the material relates to the writing of books and essays, but also included are birthday greetings, tax and insurance data relating to Rosenberg, and letters written by Nazi propagandist Kurt Eggers. Item EAP 99/342 (463 frames) was originally filmed on MR 317.

EAP 99/343-EAP 99/345	1933/00/00-1944/00/00	145	0804
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Three record items, containing correspondence of Rosenberg with Joseph Goebbels and Hermann Göring, that duplicate those reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

- EAP 99/343: roll 74, beg. frame 0341, p. 41;
- EAP 99/344: roll 74, beg. frame 0801, p. 41; and
- EAP 99/345: roll 8, beg. frame 4914444, pp. 8-9.

EAP 99/346 Untitled.	1937/10/06-1944/11/14	146	0001
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Kanzlei Rosenberg correspondence of Dr. Werner Koeppen, Rosenberg's aide, with various party officials and individuals, much of which relates to personnel matters and such routine items as congratulatory messages and birthday greetings, 1937-44. The correspondence is arranged alphabetically by surname of correspondent, but with the "A's" and some "B's" placed at the end of the collection. Item EAP 99/346 (629 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 318.

EAP 99/347-EAP 99/348	1933/00/00-1944/00/00	146	0630
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Two record items of Rosenberg correspondence with the leadership of the German Labor Front and the SA, that duplicate those reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as follows.

EAP 99/347: roll 75, beg. frame 0438, p. 41; and

EAP 99/348: roll 74, beg. frame 0903, p. 41.

EAP 99/349	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	147	0001
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This record item of Rosenberg correspondence with the Nazi Party Treasury (Reichsschatzmeister der NSDAP) duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 7, beg. frame 4914121, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 8.

EAP 99/350	1943/01/11-1944/09/29	147	0324
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Kanzlei Rosenberg correspondence with various Nazi Party and local government offices on various issues, 1943-44. The materials include correspondence with the Nazi Party Treasury on the costs of party educational institutions and the physical transfer of library stocks, and a draft agreement between the party and the city of Frankfurt/M. to establish an "Institut zur Erforschung der Judenfrage" in that city. Withdrawal cards indicate that eight documents were removed for retention by the CDJC, Paris. Item EAP 99/350 (92 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 319.

EAP 99/351-EAP 99/352	1938/00/00-1943/00/00	147	0416
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Two record items of Kanzlei Rosenberg correspondence that duplicate material already reproduced on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

EAP 99/351: roll 76, beg. frame 0001, p. 41; and

EAP 99/352: roll 75, beg. frame 0955, p. 41.

EAP 99/369	1942/00/00-1943/00/00	148	0001
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

This record item duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 80, beg. frame 0939, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 43.

EAP 99/370	1937/12/12-1944/09/28	148	0228
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Reichspropagandaamt/Reichspropagandaleitung Abt. Kultur.

Correspondence of Amt Musik with various offices of the Propaganda Ministry and the party propaganda section on various topics, including use of recommended Nazi songs; inquiries into the Jewish backgrounds of specific artists; a complaint by Rosenberg to Goebbels on excessive American influence in films and music, May 1943; general assessments on the state of music in Germany; and some budgetary data on the Propaganda Ministry's Sonderstab Musik, 1940-41. Withdrawal cards indicate that three documents were removed for retention by the CDJC, Paris. Item EAP 99/370 (133 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 323.

EAP 99/371	1937/00/00-1943/00/00	148	0361
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This collection of correspondence relating to arrests of Roman Catholic priests in Bavaria, 1937-43, duplicates the record item reproduced on T454 roll 81, beg. frame 0001, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 43.

EAP 99/372	1944/01/21-1944/10/14	148	0709
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

RmfdbO/Führungsstab Politik correspondence that principally concerns the evacuation and treatment of collaborationists as German forces withdraw from the USSR. Included are lists of Latvians and Russians evacuated under RmfdbO authority from Riga, August 1944; the monthly report of Army Group Center's military government section for September 1944, relating to the evacuation of indigenous police (Ordnungsdienst) and their families to Germany; reports of protests by Caucasian minority nationalities against Vlasov's leadership of the anti-Stalin movement, October 1944; assessments of German failures in educational policy in the Ukraine, May 1944; and general information on the treatment of Ostarbeiter. Item EAP 99/372 (265 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 323.

EAP 99/373	1943/00/00-1945/00/00	148	0974
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This collection of Kanzlei Rosenberg correspondence duplicates that already reproduced on T454 roll 81, beg. frame 0732, described in Guide No. 28, pp. 43-44.

EAP 99/379-EAP 99/381	1933/00/00-1945/00/00	149	0001
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Three record items all duplicate materials reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

- EAP 99/379: roll 81, beg. frame 0349, p. 43;
- EAP 99/380: roll 83, beg. frame 0230, p. 44; and
- EAP 99/381: roll 83, beg. frame 0319, p. 44.

EAP 99/382	1934/11/03-1944/11/29	149	0809
Untitled.			

Kanzlei Rosenberg correspondence, primarily of Rosenberg's deputy, Werner Koeppen, with the Auswärtiges Amt (Foreign Office) on a variety of topics, arranged chronologically. Much of the material is routine or administrative in nature, e.g., greetings, invitations to ceremonies, descriptions of public exhibitions, and guidelines regarding the acceptance of foreign decorations. Also included is a Rosenberg essay on the "Scandinavian Problem," October 1940, and documentation of Rosenberg's relations with Foreign Minister Constantin von Neurath, 1934-37. Item EAP 99/382 (241 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 325.

EAP 99/383	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	149	1050
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

A collection of Rmfdbo correspondence that duplicates the record item reproduced on T454 roll 83, beg. frame 0656, and is described in Guide No. 28, p. 44.

EAP 99/388	1943/08/00-1944/12/30	150	0001
Untitled.			

Correspondence of ERR/Stabsführung with various party offices, individuals, and collaborationist organizations on mostly administrative and personnel questions, arranged alphabetically by name of office or correspondent and thereunder chronologically. Included are requests for leaves of Ostarbeiter for propaganda use, and a copy of a pamphlet on the question of intermarriages of different ethnic groups, August 1943. Item EAP 99/388 (410 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 327.

EAP 99/389	1937/00/00-1942/00/00	150	0411
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

A collection of NSDAP/Aussenpolitisches Amt correspondence that duplicates the record item reproduced on T454 roll 86, beg. frame 0001, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 45.

EAP 99/390	1941/04/07-1945/03/12	150	0793
Untitled.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Record item of unknown provenance containing correspondence of Dr. R. Hemmen of the Deutsche Waffenstillstands-Delegation für Wirtschaft (German Armistice Economic Delegation), much of which concerns financial data with individual firms, 1941-45. There is no apparent connection with a Rosenberg organization. Item EAP 99/390 (234 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 327.

EAP 99/391-EAP 99/392	1940/00/00-1944/00/00	150	1027
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Two record items that duplicate those already reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as follows.

EAP 99/391: roll 7, beg. frame 4913803, p. 8; and
 EAP 99/392: roll 84, beg. frame 0001, p. 44.

EAP 99/397-EAP 99/400	1939/00/00-1944/00/00	151	0001
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Four record items of mixed Kanzlei Rosenberg and Rmfdbo provenance, all of which duplicate material already reproduced on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

EAP 99/397: roll 87, beg. frame 0507, pp. 46-47;
 EAP 99/398: roll 88, beg. frame 0001, p. 47;
 EAP 99/399: roll 88, beg. frame 0373, p. 47; and
 EAP 99/400: roll 88, beg. frame 0754, p. 47.

EAP 99/401	1941/00/00-1942/00/00	151	1126
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Folder of unknown provenance, containing biographical data on German jurists with surnames beginning with the letters F through Q. For each individual, the information includes background information (e.g., education, military service, positions held) and evaluations of character and abilities. The reports are not dated except for references to the year (1941 or 1942) at the bottom of each report. Item EAP 99/401 (639 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 329.

EAP 99/407-EAP 99/409	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	152	0001
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Three collections of mixed Rmfdbo and Dienststelle Rosenberg provenance that duplicate material already reproduced on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

EAP 99/407: roll 89, beg. frame 0233, p. 48;
 EAP 99/408: roll 89, beg. frame 0404, p. 48; and
 EAP 99/409: roll 6, beg. frame 4912404, p. 7.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/410	1939/09/20-1941/07/15	152	0920
Propaganda-Komp.: Feldzug im Westen 1940, Balkanfeldzug 1941.			

Record item of unknown provenance (apparently OKW/Wehrmachtpropaganda) providing detailed identifications of photographs and films taken by OKW propaganda units in Poland, Denmark, Belgium, France, Yugoslavia, Greece, and Crete. Each photograph or film is identified by negative number, date, location, and description of contents; in many cases, the name of the photographer is also provided. Included are references to the meeting of German and Soviet troops in Poland, October 1939; views of the Belgian fort at Eben Emael; and photographs taken in the Warsaw Ghetto (October 1940 and May 1941). Item EAP 99/410 (191 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 331.

EAP 99/411-EAP 99/412	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	152	1111
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Two Rmfdbo record items that duplicate those already reproduced on T454 roll 90, beg. frames 0531 and 0782, respectively; both are described in Guide No. 28, p. 48.

EAP 99/418	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	153	0001
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

This collection of Rmfdbo correspondence relating to occupation policy in the Ukraine duplicates material already reproduced on T454 roll 91, beg. frame 0500, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 49.

EAP 99/419	1943/07/01	153	0551
Bolschewistische Wohnungswirtschaft.			

ERR Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine/Abt. Sichtung folder containing a manuscript, prepared in July 1943 by former Soviet architect E. Nakonetschny, on Soviet housing projects in Kiev. Included is information on administrative and financial aspects and construction policies (e.g., standard room specifications). Item EAP 99/419 (33 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 333.

EAP 99/420	1943/09/14	153	0584
Bolschewistische Bauweise (Städtisches Stadion in Kiev).			

ERR Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine report, with accompanying photographs, of the sports stadium nearly completed in Kiev prior to the German occupation. Item EAP 99/420 (11 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 333.

EAP 99/421	1943/05/11	153	0595
Wie die Arbeiter in Kiev wohnen.			

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

ERR Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine study of Soviet workers' living conditions in Kiev, 1943, including numerous photographs. The record item consists mostly of English translations of the study's photo captions. Item EAP 99/421 (48 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 333.

EAP 99/422 Untitled.	1943/06/26	153	0643
-------------------------	------------	-----	------

ERR Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine copies of two studies on Soviet urban planning prepared by a Professor Chaustow, June 1943, apparently under the auspices of the ERR. The two studies focus on planning and reconstruction of cities on the basis of Soviet policies. Item EAP 99/422 (45 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 333.

EAP 99/423-EAP 99/430	1941/00/00-1945/00/00	153	0688
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Four record items of mixed ERR and Rmfdbo provenance that duplicate materials reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28, as indicated below. (Note: Items EAP 99/424 and 99/425 were not microfilmed, nor were copies retained within NARA. There is no indication that item nos. EAP 99/426 or EAP 99/427 were used for Rosenberg materials.)

- EAP 99/423: roll 91, beg. frame 1050, p. 49;
- EAP 99/428: roll 92, beg. frame 0251, p. 50;
- EAP 99/429: roll 92, beg. frame 0001, p. 49; and
- EAP 99/430: roll 5, beg. frame 4911082, p. 6.

EAP 99/431-EAP 99/438	1942/00/00-1945/00/00	154	0001
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Eight Rmfdbo record items that duplicate those already reproduced on T454 roll 92 as indicated below, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 50.

- EAP 99/431: roll 92, beg. frame 0142;
- EAP 99/432: roll 92, beg. frame 0208;
- EAP 99/433: roll 92, beg. frame 0213;
- EAP 99/434: roll 92, beg. frame 0231;
- EAP 99/435: roll 92, beg. frame 0086;
- EAP 99/436: roll 92, beg. frame 0396;
- EAP 99/437: roll 92, beg. frame 0414; and
- EAP 99/438: roll 92, beg. frame 0434.

EAP 99/439 Untitled.	1941/07/02-1944/03/10	154	0229
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Rmfdbo correspondence and directives on various aspects of occupation policy, including a party directive on compulsory abortions for female Ostarbeiter, March 1944; considerations on the

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

advisability of German-language instruction for indigenous peoples in the occupied USSR, September 1942; an order reopening medical schools in the Ukraine, March 1943; and a report on church policy in the Ukraine, February 1942. Item EAP 99/439 (55 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 334.

EAP 99/440-EAP 99/441	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	154	0284
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Two RmfdbO record items that duplicate materials already reproduced on T454 roll 92, beginning frames 0467 and 0459, respectively, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 50.

EAP 99/442	1942/01/08-1944/12/01	154	0311
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Collection of mixed RmfdbO/ERR provenance relating to various topics. Included are records of RmfdbO conferences and subsequent ordinances on the definitions of Jews in the occupied USSR, January-April 1942; an ERR proposal for the establishment of a translation bureau in Frankfurt/M. for the exploitation of seized Jewish records, including Rothschild family papers, January 1942; a report on a Latvian manifesto criticizing German policy, November 1944; and general information on the treatment of Ostarbeiter in Germany. Postwar notes inserted into the files indicate that this record item supplied several documents subsequently collected for use by the International Military Tribunal, Nürnberg (i.e., Documents 169-PS, 221-PS, 248-PS, 249-PS, now in RG 238). Item EAP 99/442 (85 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 334.

EAP 99/443	1944/10/11	154	0396
------------	------------	-----	------

Studium von Ausländern an den wissenschaftlichen Hochschulen.

Letter with accompanying enclosures from Reich educational authorities to RmfdbO regarding educational rights and privileges of non-German students to attend educational institutions in Germany, October 1944. Item EAP 99/443 (10 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 334.

EAP 99/444	1943/08/18-1945/01/15	154	0406
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

RmfdbO/Führungsstab Politik correspondence pertaining to case files of claimed German citizenship by ethnic Germans in the Ukraine. Most of the file concerns a specific case involving the revocation of citizenship and charges that a local German official violated regulations in accepting unqualified applicants, including data on ethnic German family background. Item EAP 99/444 (105 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 334.

EAP 99/445-EAP 99/446	1942/02/00-1944/03/00	154	0511
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
Two record items that duplicate those already reproduced on T454 roll 92, beginning frames 0486 and 0522, respectively, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 51.			
EAP 99/447	1942/01/29-1942/04/21	154	0553
Richtlinien über die Behandlung der Judenfrage.			
Rmfdbo correspondence and directives relating to the treatment of Jews in the occupied USSR, January-April 1942. Included is a copy of the basic directive on the question issued by Himmler, January 1942. Item EAP 99/447 (14 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 334.			
EAP 99/448	1942/03/18-1942/07/16	154	0567
Endlösung der Judenfrage; Verordnung betr. die Bestimmung des Begriffs "Jude" in den besetzten Ostgebieten.			
Rmfdbo/Hauptabt. Politik correspondence on the definitions and status of Jews and "Mischlinge" (mixed parentage) in the occupied USSR, March-July 1942. Item EAP 99/448 (19 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 334.			
EAP 99/449-EAP 99/457	1941/00/00-1945/00/00	154	0586
Nine folders of Rmfdbo correspondence on various aspects of occupation policy in the USSR that duplicate record items reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.			
EAP 99/449: roll 92, beg. frame 0527, p. 51;			
EAP 99/450: roll 92, beg. frame 0544, p. 51;			
EAP 99/451: roll 92, beg. frame 0563, p. 51;			
EAP 99/452: roll 92, beg. frame 0570, p. 51;			
EAP 99/453: roll 92, beg. frame 0635, p. 51;			
EAP 99/454: roll 92, beg. frame 0652, p. 51;			
EAP 99/455: roll 92, beg. frame 1137, p. 52;			
EAP 99/456: roll 92, beg. frame 0893, p. 52; and			
EAP 99/457: roll 93, beg. frame 0001, p. 52.			
EAP 99/458	1941/11/14	154	1452
Englands Interesse an Turkestan.			
Brief report, prepared by a Dr. Walter A. Schweitzer, assessing British and German interests in an independent Turkestan. Item EAP 99/458 (3 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 334.			
EAP 99/459-EAP 99/463	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	154	1455

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Five folders of RmfdbO correspondence on various aspects of occupation policy in the USSR that duplicate record items reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

- EAP 99/459: roll 92, beg. frame 0863, p. 51;
- EAP 99/460: roll 92, beg. frame 0878, p. 51;
- EAP 99/461: roll 93, beg. frame 0254, p. 52;
- EAP 99/462: roll 93, beg. frame 0259, p. 52; and
- EAP 99/463: roll 93, beg. frame 0274, p. 52.

EAP 99/464 Handakten (Litauen).	1941/07/30-1944/11/14	154	1612
------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

RmfdbO correspondence and reports relating to occupation policy in Lithuania, 1941-44. Included are proposals for the reform of occupation policy; correspondence of Lithuanian leader Kamys Skirpa with German authorities, February 1944; information on the attempted mobilization of Lithuanian manpower for German service, 1943-44; and directives regarding the resettlement of ethnic Germans into specific parts of Lithuania, March 1942. Item EAP 99/464 (70 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 334.

EAP 99/465-EAP 99/466	1942/01/00-1943/04/00	154	1682
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Two folders of RmfdbO correspondence relating to the formal definition of Jews in the occupied USSR, January 1942; and the general treatment of civilians in areas under German military government, April 1943. Both duplicate record items reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

- EAP 99/465: roll 93, beg. frame 0381, p. 53; and
- EAP 99/466: roll 94, beg. frame 0001, p. 53.

EAP 99/467-EAP 99/472	1941/00/00-1944/00/00	155	0001
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Six RmfdbO folders of correspondence relating to various aspects of German occupation policy in the USSR, 1941-44, all of which duplicate items already reproduced on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as follows.

- EAP 99/467: roll 94, beg. frame 0092, p. 53;
- EAP 99/468: roll 94, beg. frame 0117, p. 54;
- EAP 99/469: roll 93, beg. frame 1117, p. 53;
- EAP 99/470: roll 93, beg. frame 1062, p. 53;
- EAP 99/471: roll 93, beg. frame 0937, p. 53; and
- EAP 99/472: roll 93, beg. frame 0513, p. 53.

EAP 99/473 Russland 1942/44 III: Einsatz ziviler Arbeiter aus den besetzten Ostgebieten in Deutschland.	1941/11/14-1944/11/23	155	0377
--	-----------------------	-----	------

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

Rmfdbo correspondence and reports that generally pertain to the recruitment and treatment of civilian labor in the occupied USSR and in Germany, 1941-44. The material includes an SS directive for differential treatment of minority nationalities among Ostarbeiter, November 1944; statistical data and regulations on the pay, working rights, and vacations awarded to Poles, Ostarbeiter, POWs, and Jews, November 1943; reports on the labor mobilization of Russian and other East European teenagers (Heuaktion), July 1944; a copy of the Ukrainian-language newspaper *Ukrainez*, May 1944; collected reports relating to the use of force and other mistreatment in labor recruitment, March-August 1943; and directives governing Ostarbeiter pay, labor conditions, and treatment, 1942. Item EAP 99/473 (125 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 335.

EAP 99/474-EAP 99/494	1941/08/00-1945/01/00	155	0502
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Nineteen folders of Rmfdbo correspondence on various aspects of occupation policy in the USSR and the Baltic states, 1941-45. These materials duplicate record items already reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below. (Note: item EAP 99/481 was not filmed and is consequently not listed.)

- EAP 99/474: roll 93, beg. frame 0397, p. 53;
- EAP 99/475: roll 93, beg. frame 1187, p. 53;
- EAP 99/476: roll 94, beg. frame 0392, p. 54;
- EAP 99/477: roll 94, beg. frame 0156, p. 54;
- EAP 99/478: roll 94, beg. frame 0534, p. 55;
- EAP 99/479: roll 94, beg. frame 0703, p. 55;
- EAP 99/480: roll 94, beg. frame 0789, p. 55;
- EAP 99/482: roll 94, beg. frame 0177, p. 54;
- EAP 99/483: roll 94, beg. frame 0439, p. 54;
- EAP 99/484: roll 94, beg. frame 0451, p. 54;
- EAP 99/485: roll 94, beg. frame 0468, p. 55;
- EAP 99/486: roll 94, beg. frame 0529, p. 55;
- EAP 99/487: roll 94, beg. frame 0474, p. 55;
- EAP 99/488: roll 94, beg. frame 0524, p. 55;
- EAP 99/489: roll 94, beg. frame 0516, p. 55;
- EAP 99/490: roll 94, beg. frame 0483, p. 55;
- EAP 99/491: roll 94, beg. frame 0141, p. 54;
- EAP 99/492: roll 94, beg. frame 0334, p. 54;
- EAP 99/493: roll 94, beg. frame 0812, p. 55; and
- EAP 99/494: roll 94, beg. frame 0137, p. 54.

EAP 99/495-EAP 99/497	1942/00/00-1943/00/00	156	0001
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Items EAP 99/495 and 99/497 comprise Rmfdbo collections relating to occupation policy in the USSR, 1942-43, which duplicate record items reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below. Item EAP 99/496, consisting of filmstrips of Soviet government buildings, can no longer be identified among RG 242.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/495:	roll 93, beg. frame 0594, p. 53;		
EAP 99/497:	roll 94, beg. frame 0829, p. 56.		

EAP 99/498	1941/08/00-1944/11/23	156	0517
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

RmfdbO/Führungsstab Politik correspondence and reports on various aspects of occupation policy in the USSR, 1942-44. The materials include a study of prewar social conditions in the USSR, including data on wages and prices; criticisms of forced labor recruitment measures, including excerpts of postal intercepts of correspondence of Ukrainian workers in Germany, 1942; a report of an inspection tour of occupied Lithuania, Latvia, and Byelorussia by Rosenberg's deputy, Gauleiter Alfred Meyer, August 1943; a proposal for the colonization of occupied Russia, drafted in August 1941 but forwarded February 1944; general information on the Vlasov Movement and the Organization of Ukrainian Nationalists (OUN), May 1943-November 1944; a summary of the experiences of the 1st Cossack Division after one year's operations, November 1944; and a summary report on the Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien following its evacuation by German forces, August 1944. Item EAP 99/498 (337 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 336.

EAP 99/499	1942/02/00	156	0854
------------	------------	-----	------

RmfdbO copy of the minutes of a conference involving Hitler, Rosenberg, Himmler, and others on political and economic foundations of occupation policy in the USSR, February 1942. This duplicates the record item reproduced on T454 roll 94, beg. frame 0818, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 55.

EAP 99/500-EAP 99/509	1941/11/25-1942/04/15	156	0865
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Der Generalbezirk -----.

A series of area handbooks issued by RmfdbO/Hauptabt. Politik/Raumplanung during the period November 1941-April 1942, containing general information on population, agriculture, industry, topography, climate, mineral resources, power supply, and transportation networks in each of several areas in the Ukraine and Russia planned for regional organization as Generalbezirke or Generalkommissariate under the RmfdbO. Included for each region are descriptions of principal cities and a map. The record item number, handbook title (with German transliterations of Russian names), date, and number of frames for each of the ten handbooks is provided below. Items EAP 99/500-99/509 (totalling 263 frames, each of which typically reproduces two pages of each handbook), were originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 336.

- EAP 99/500: Generalbezirk Charkiw (April 1942), 39 frames;
- EAP 99/501: Generalbezirk Shytomyr (March 1942), 26 frames;
- EAP 99/502: Generalbezirk Weissruthenien (December 1941), 22 frames;
- EAP 99/503: Generalbezirk Wolhynien (December 1941), 24 frames;
- EAP 99/504: Generalbezirk Tula (November 1941), 21 frames;

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/505:	Generalbezirk Kyjiw (March 1942), 32 frames;		
EAP 99/506:	Generalbezirk Tschernihw (February 1942), 34 frames;		
EAP 99/507:	Generalbezirk Woronesh (January 1942), 23 frames;		
EAP 99/508:	Generalbezirk Taurien (December 1941), 18 frames;		
EAP 99/509:	Generalbezirk Nikolajew (January 1942), 24 frames.		

EAP 99/510	1943/00/00	156	1128
------------	------------	-----	------

ERR reports and correspondence relating to Soviet institutes of higher learning and some information on universities in Lithuania under German occupation, which duplicate the record item reproduced on T454 roll 94, beg. frame 1003, and described in Guide No. 38, p. 56.

EAP 99/511	1937/01/06-1939/10/31	157	0001
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Untitled.

Kanzlei Rosenberg collection of press clippings relating to Prof. Dr. Ernst Kriech of the University of Heidelberg, 1937-39, including copies of his pro-Nazi articles on ideology and government. Item EAP 99/511 (140 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 337.

EAP 99/512-EAP 99/514	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	157	0141
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Three ERR folders that duplicate record items reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28, as indicated below. It should be noted that the description for EAP 99/514 omits reference to the extensive documentation of the ERR's exploitation of captured Soviet archives, libraries, and personal collections of papers and books in Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien, 1942-43, as well as organizational data on the ERR's Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte/Arbeitsgruppe Weissruthenien.

- EAP 99/512: roll 95, beg. frame 0001, p. 56;
- EAP 99/513: roll 95, beg. frame 0477, p. 56; and
- EAP 99/514: roll 96, beg. frame 0416, p. 56.

EAP 99/521-EAP 99/523	1934/00/00-1944/00/00	158	0001
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Three folders of mixed Kanzlei Rosenberg/ERR provenance all duplicate material already reproduced on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

- EAP 99/521: roll 96, beg. frame 0001, p. 56;
- EAP 99/522: roll 96, beg. frame 1104, p. 56; and
- EAP 99/523: roll 1, beg. frame 4907462, p. 2.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
EAP 99/524 Untitled.	1938/12/10-1941/11/21	158	0961

Kanzlei Rosenberg collection of press clippings, accompanied by some correspondence, concerning specific Nazi Party organizations and Nazi-sponsored professional organizations. Most of the material relates to organizational meetings, conferences, and public activities of these organizations. Included is information on Stab [Rudolf] Hess; the Hitler Youth; the SS; and the NS-Deutscher Studentenbund (National Socialist German Students' League). Item EAP 99/524 (197 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 339.

EAP 99/525 Untitled.	1934/01/24-1939/03/05	158	1158
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Kanzlei Rosenberg materials that mostly concern Alfred Rosenberg and his duties, 1934-39. Included are biographical data sheets; a copy of Hitler's directive concerning Rosenberg's authority within the party, January 1934; descriptions of organizational functions of specific offices he directed; policy statements by Rosenberg on various topics, including the "Jewish Question"; and copies of party and press articles on Rosenberg. Item EAP 99/525 (133 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 339.

EAP 99/526 Untitled.	1941/10/20-1944/06/26	158	1291
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence of ERR/Hauptarbeitsgruppe Süd-Osten with various other ERR offices and Rosenberg organizations on various aspects of ERR activities. Included are monthly reports of the activities of ERR/Hauptarbeitsgruppe Ukraine, March-April 1944; documentation of ERR activities in occupied France, August 1943; and reports of ERR units in Croatia and, to a lesser extent, Serbia, 1943. Item EAP 99/526 (173 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 339.

EAP 99/527	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	158	1464
------------	-----------------------	-----	------

A collection of ERR/Hauptarbeitsgruppe Mitte materials that duplicates the record item reproduced on T454 roll 1, beg. frame 4907066, and described in Guide No. 28, p. 1.

EAP 99/528-EAP 99/530	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	159	0001
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Three folders of ERR correspondence and reports relating to the confiscation and evacuation of archives, libraries, and other materials from the occupied USSR, 1942-44, which duplicate record items reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28 as indicated below.

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

EAP 99/528: roll 1, beg. frame 4906673, p. 1;
 EAP 99/529: roll 4, beg. frame 4910776, p. 5; and
 EAP 99/530: roll 3, beg. frame 4909758, pp. 4-5.

EAP 99/531 Untitled.	1938/12/03-1944/02/29	159	1283
-------------------------	-----------------------	-----	------

Correspondence and reports of subordinate offices of Beauftragte...NSDAP on the following topics: background data and evaluations of the political reliability of German academics (principally in the humanities), with surnames beginning with the letter "B"; and German newspaper clippings of cultural activities sponsored by ethnic German organizations in foreign countries (e.g., Deutsch-argentinische Kulturvereinigung, Deutsch-Belgische Gesellschaft). Item EAP 99/531 (363 frames) was originally filmed without frame numbers on MR 340.

ML 464	1938/10/00-1944/12/00	160	0001
--------	-----------------------	-----	------

Accessioned microfilm roll ML 464 contains extensive correspondence and reports of the Rmfdbo, much of which duplicates records reproduced elsewhere on T454. For example, the contents of record item EAP 99/43, reproduced on T454 roll 17 (beg. frame 0738) and described in Guide No. 28, p. 18, are duplicated here. Other documents appear to be unique to ML 464. These include correspondence exchanged between Rosenberg, Lammers, and other senior government officials relating to the Vlasov Movement, July 1943 and November 1944-January 1945; and correspondence pertaining to the determination of propaganda policy in the occupied USSR, July 1943-May 1944. Still other documents complement extant EAP record items. For example, several situation reports on conditions in the Baltic states, August-September 1942, represent a more comprehensive collection than that found in record item EAP 99/1195, reproduced on T454 roll 109 and described earlier in this guide. ML 464 also includes numerous documents relating to the economic exploitation of the occupied USSR, 1942-44. Accessioned microfilm roll ML 464, containing approximately 1,350 frames, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and new roll number in this microfilm publication.

ML 465	1941/06/26-1945/01/27	161	0001
--------	-----------------------	-----	------

The contents of accessioned microfilm roll ML 465, in contrast to that of ML 464, are arranged in numbered folders that mostly duplicate record items reproduced elsewhere on T454: Folder 526, for example, duplicates item EAP 99/384 (T454 roll 84, beg. frame 0381, described in Guide No. 28, p. 45); folder 533 duplicates item EAP 99/214 (T454 roll 45, beg. frame 0001, described in Guide No. 28, pp. 34-35). The folders listed below, however, appear to contain unique materials.

Folder 547:

Transliterations of Lithuanian, Latvian, Estonian, and Russian place names into German; memorandums and a proposed Führer proclamation on German war aims in Russia,

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
	January-February 1943; and reports of Soviet partisan activities in the RKO, February-May 1944.		
Folder 580:	Proposed propaganda for use among indigenous workers in the RKU, 1943, and reports of Soviet partisan activities in the RKO, October 1943-January 1944.		
Folder 1001:	Excerpts from intercepted letters of German civilian employees in the RKU describing black market activities, September 1943.		
Folder 628:	Extensive information on cultural and religious policies in the occupied USSR, 1942-44.		
	Accessioned microfilm roll ML 465, containing approximately 1,800 frames, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and new roll number in this microfilm publication.		

ML 467	1941/07/00-1944/09/00	162	0001
--------	-----------------------	-----	------

Most of the contents of accessioned microfilm roll ML 467, are also arranged in numbered folders and duplicate records reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28. The following folders, however, contain materials not found elsewhere in this microfilm publication.

Folder 513:

Monthly report of Wirtschaftsstab Ost for April 1942 and a list of industrial plants operated by Wirtschafts-Inspektion Süd (Economic Inspection South).

Folder 519:

Final report on the evacuation of Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien, July-August 1944. Some documents are illegible. Accessioned microfilm roll ML 467, containing approximately 1,215 frames, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and new roll number in this microfilm publication.

ML 468	1942/00/00-1944/00/00	163	0001
--------	-----------------------	-----	------

Most of the contents of accessioned microfilm roll ML 468, arranged in part in numbered folders and in part in undesignated folders, duplicate Rmfdbo records reproduced elsewhere on T454 and described in Guide No. 28. One unidentified folder, however, contains some ERR materials that appear to supplement the contents of EAP 99/84 (T454 roll 27, beg. frame 1016) and EAP 99/91 (T454 roll 29, beg. frame 0623), described in Guide No. 28, pp. 27-28. Included is information on Professor Nikuradze, a Georgian scientist who studied with the Kontinentaleuropäische Forschung, and documentation on the confiscation of Jewish materials in the occupied USSR, 1944. Accessioned microfilm roll ML 468, containing approximately 1,050 frames, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and new roll number in this microfilm publication.

ML 471	1942/01/00-1944/12/00	164	0001
--------	-----------------------	-----	------

The contents of accessioned microfilm roll ML 471 are not arranged in discrete folders, but constitute a single collection of Rmfdbo memorandums, reports, and correspondence, primarily

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

for 1943-44. Much of the material duplicates records reproduced elsewhere on T454, but several documents appear unique, including a memorandum of a conference of Rmfdbo and Abwehr representatives on reform of occupation policy in the USSR, April 1943; reports on Cossack nationalist activities in Prague, May-June 1944; and a lengthy report by the SD on German POWs in Soviet captivity, October 1943, including translations of captured Soviet documents, reports on the fate of soldiers captured at Stalingrad, and information on the pro-Soviet National Committee for a Free Germany. Accessioned microfilm roll ML 471, containing approximately 600 frames, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and new roll number in this microfilm publication.

ML 472	1941/07/00-1945/01/00	165	0001
--------	-----------------------	-----	------

The contents of accessioned microfilm roll ML 472 are kept in "R-" numbered folders (but not numerically), all of which contain Rmfdbo/ERR correspondence on conditions in the occupied USSR; most of the contents relate to the period November 1943-December 1944. Although many records duplicate items reproduced elsewhere on T454, the materials listed below appear to be unique.

Folder R-270:

Correspondence and reports relating to the proposed establishment of a Ukrainian government in Lemberg, July 1941-February 1944; assessments of Ukrainian civilian morale in the area of Nikopol, January 1944; and summary reports of conditions in the northern RKU, September-October 1943.

Folder R-265:

Copies of postal intercepts from native auxiliary police units from the Baltic States, January 1943.

Folder R-272:

Report apparently prepared by Estonians for transmission to Finland regarding conditions in German-occupied Estonia, February 1943; and correspondence on the Karaim population of the Ukraine, January 1942-July 1943, which supplements the documentation found in record item EAP 99/516 (T454 roll 2, beg. frame 4907811, described in Guide No. 28, p. 3).

Folder R-164:

RKO and SS reports on conditions in occupied Lithuania and the attempted mobilization of Lithuanian manpower, May 1944, which supplement the materials in record item EAP 99/1050 (T454 roll 104, beg. frame 0615, described in Guide No. 28, p. 64).

Accessioned microfilm roll ML 472, containing approximately 1,350 frames, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and new roll number in this microfilm publication.

ML 473	1941/07/00-1944/07/00	166	0001
--------	-----------------------	-----	------

The contents of accessioned microfilm roll ML 473 are also kept in nonconsecutive "R-" numbered folders, sometimes accompanied by folder titles. In several cases there is no clear division between folders except for a handwritten notation of the number on the first document in the file. The records consist of Rmfdbo correspondence and reports relating to occupation policy

ITEM	DATES	ROLL	FRAME
------	-------	------	-------

in the Ukraine and the Baltic states, 1941-44. Listed below are the folders that contain records identified as unique.

Folder R-361:

Extensive documentation of conditions in the Ukraine at the beginning of the German occupation, July-September 1941.

Folder R-205 ("Handakten Dr. Kinkelin"):

Correspondence and memorandums relating to proposed political and agrarian reforms in the occupied Ukraine, February-May 1943.

Folder R-213:

Report of an inspection tour of Riga, Latvia, July 1944, and reports on religious policy in the Ukraine and Lithuania, April-June 1944.

Folder R-45:

Extensive documentation of conditions, proposed reforms, and military mobilization in occupied Estonia and Latvia, March 1943-May 1944.

Folder R-262:

Extensive documentation on religious policy and religious affairs in the occupied USSR, 1941-44, including reports on the use of Russian lay clergy in Easter celebrations, May 1943.

Accessioned microfilm roll ML 473, containing approximately 915 frames, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and new roll number in this microfilm publication.

ML 474	1929/06/00-1944/11/00	167	0001
--------	-----------------------	-----	------

The contents of accessioned microfilm roll ML 474 consist of a collection of individual documents, some of which are annotated to indicate "R-" numbered folder designations. These Rmfdbo materials document various aspects of occupation policy in the USSR, much of which duplicates record items reproduced elsewhere on T454. Items identified as unique include several memorandums prepared by Rmfdbo Hauptabt. Politik official Dr. Otto Bräutigam, October 1941-August 1943, criticizing German occupation policy in the USSR; extensive documentation of the organization, treatment, morale, and discipline of indigenous military units in German service; and reports relating to the evacuation of specific districts within Generalkommissariat Weissruthenien, July-August 1944. Accessioned microfilm roll ML 474, containing approximately 1,170 frames, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and new roll number in this microfilm publication.

END OF FILE